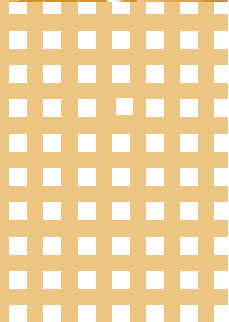


bulletin

of statistics





bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

September 2009
vol. 43 no. 3



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2009

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 43, No. 3, 2009

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

1. Vital Statistics
2. Agriculture - Statistics
3. Building - Statistics
4. Mines and Mineral Resources
5. Manufactures
6. Labor - Statistics
7. Price Indexes
8. Commerce
9. Expenditure
10. Transportation
11. National Income
- I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
- II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619

(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 43(3) of the *Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa* (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. However, there was no updated information on Documented Migration and Transport at the time of this publication. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you provide to us to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



Extract from the *Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001*

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
_____	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

- 
- 01 Demography
 - 02 Vital statistics
 - 03 Tourism
 - 04 Documented migration
 - 05 Labour
 - 06 Prices
 - 07 Agriculture
 - 08 Mining
 - 09 Manufacturing
 - 10 Construction
 - 11 Electricity
 - 12 Internal trade
 - 13 Transport
 - 14 Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector
 - 15 Public finance
 - 16 National accounts

1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2008) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004-2008) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. The figures for 2004 to 2008 are estimates of the population as at 30 June.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005 1/	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400
2007	47 850 700	23 562 600	24 288 100	38 079 900	18 775 600	19 304 300
2008	48 687 000	23 444 800	25 242 200	38 565 100	18 528 000	20 037 100

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005 1/	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400
2007	4 245 000	2 081 500	2 163 500	1 173 700	574 900	598 800	4 352 100	2 130 600	2 221 500
2008	4 379 200	2 105 800	2 273 400	1 243 500	614 700	628 800	4 499 200	2 196 300	2 302 900

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

1/ The 2008 mid-year estimates are based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated 2004-2008 estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

2/ 2005 to 2008 figures have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing Census data'.

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
0-4	347 800	343 500	691 300	144 600	140 900	285 500
5-9	373 000	356 200	729 200	149 100	147 700	296 800
10-14	422 600	395 100	817 700	151 400	151 400	302 800
15-19	431 200	403 600	834 800	151 800	152 100	303 900
20-24	343 000	341 300	684 300	139 800	144 100	283 900
25-29	252 500	269 600	522 100	121 300	132 700	254 000
30-34	195 800	222 100	417 900	105 500	119 800	225 300
35-39	146 100	188 300	334 400	85 500	104 700	190 200
40-44	111 400	154 100	265 500	67 200	82 600	149 800
45-49	111 500	158 200	269 700	64 000	77 200	141 200
50-54	103 100	145 800	248 900	56 400	68 500	124 900
55-59	86 600	119 800	206 400	45 600	56 000	101 600
60-64	71 500	100 100	171 600	35 600	44 800	80 400
65-69	58 400	90 100	148 500	24 200	32 600	56 800
70-74	42 600	71 300	113 900	15 500	24 200	39 700
75-79	24 700	45 200	69 900	8 200	14 800	23 000
80+	16 000	37 200	53 200	5 200	12 700	17 900
Total	3 137 800	3 441 500	6 579 300	1 370 900	1 506 800	2 877 700

Age group	Gauteng			KwaZulu-Natal		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27
0-4	549 500	529 200	1 078 700	528 500	522 000	1 050 500
5-9	509 700	493 200	1 002 900	572 200	564 000	1 136 200
10-14	431 200	425 500	856 700	610 600	600 400	1 211 000
15-19	412 100	411 600	823 700	589 600	583 100	1 172 700
20-24	469 100	462 800	931 900	521 900	540 000	1 061 900
25-29	541 600	524 600	1 066 200	437 600	479 400	917 000
30-34	554 400	515 000	1 069 400	369 000	412 300	781 300
35-39	431 000	428 700	859 700	267 100	331 800	598 900
40-44	307 400	320 100	627 500	190 200	255 200	445 400
45-49	276 700	295 400	572 100	173 700	239 200	412 900
50-54	229 600	251 300	480 900	150 200	205 600	355 800
55-59	176 600	194 800	371 400	126 200	172 400	298 600
60-64	132 100	151 000	283 100	99 200	140 800	240 000
65-69	86 000	103 200	189 200	69 000	107 500	176 500
70-74	49 400	66 500	115 900	42 000	76 600	118 600
75-79	25 400	39 800	65 200	22 900	50 500	73 400
80+	16 700	35 900	52 600	14 500	40 300	54 800
Total	5 198 500	5 248 600	10 447 100	4 784 400	5 321 100	10 105 500

Age group	Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	319 800	311 500	631 300	209 600	205 600	415 200
5-9	332 500	315 000	647 500	214 500	212 400	426 900
10-14	356 400	333 700	690 100	215 000	214 400	429 400
15-19	349 400	327 700	677 100	206 700	203 500	410 200
20-24	272 800	274 200	547 000	183 700	185 000	368 700
25-29	199 700	227 100	426 800	153 000	163 300	316 300
30-34	152 800	191 300	344 100	127 400	143 200	270 600
35-39	110 800	153 600	264 400	95 600	118 200	213 800
40-44	81 800	119 000	200 800	71 900	89 300	161 200
45-49	75 800	111 000	186 800	66 000	79 400	145 400
50-54	67 300	98 100	165 400	57 100	67 900	125 000
55-59	56 900	81 000	137 900	45 100	53 600	98 700
60-64	45 700	64 500	110 200	33 600	40 800	74 400
65-69	34 800	53 200	88 000	23 500	31 700	55 200
70-74	23 900	44 200	68 100	14 200	22 800	37 000
75-79	15 000	33 300	48 300	8 100	15 300	23 400
80+	11 300	29 700	41 000	5 900	12 700	18 600
Total	2 506 700	2 768 100	5 274 800	1 730 900	1 859 100	3 590 000

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2008 (concluded)

Age group	Northern Cape			North West		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	55 800	54 100	109 900	187 000	181 500	368 500
5-9	62 400	60 700	123 100	182 400	187 300	369 700
10-14	63 600	62 900	126 500	172 500	182 100	354 600
15-19	59 000	57 900	116 900	165 200	173 800	339 000
20-24	51 000	51 300	102 300	151 200	161 300	312 500
25-29	44 600	46 200	90 800	141 800	149 000	290 800
30-34	39 600	42 400	82 000	133 500	140 200	273 700
35-39	33 100	38 000	71 100	112 200	120 000	232 200
40-44	26 100	30 700	56 800	90 700	93 700	184 400
45-49	25 400	29 900	55 300	90 400	86 600	177 000
50-54	23 300	27 600	50 900	76 100	75 400	151 500
55-59	19 200	22 900	42 100	56 200	59 200	115 400
60-64	15 900	19 300	35 200	43 500	49 400	92 900
65-69	11 700	14 400	26 100	29 900	37 300	67 200
70-74	7 800	10 300	18 100	18 800	26 500	45 300
75-79	4 200	6 200	10 400	10 300	16 700	27 000
80+	2 700	5 700	8 400	7 100	16 200	23 300
Total	545 400	580 500	1 125 900	1 668 800	1 756 200	3 425 000

Age group	Western Cape			South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45
0-4	260 000	248 800	508 800	2 602 600	2 537 100	5 139 700
5-9	262 500	259 300	521 800	2 658 300	2 595 800	5 254 100
10-14	242 900	247 100	490 000	2 666 200	2 612 600	5 278 800
15-19	231 600	242 900	474 500	2 596 600	2 556 200	5 152 800
20-24	236 600	254 400	491 000	2 369 100	2 414 400	4 783 500
25-29	229 800	253 500	483 300	2 121 900	2 245 400	4 367 300
30-34	215 200	234 000	449 200	1 893 200	2 020 300	3 913 500
35-39	176 500	206 000	382 500	1 457 900	1 689 300	3 147 200
40-44	135 800	163 000	298 800	1 082 500	1 307 700	2 390 200
45-49	125 600	154 600	280 200	1 009 100	1 231 500	2 240 600
50-54	106 800	132 600	239 400	869 900	1 072 800	1 942 700
55-59	87 400	108 700	196 100	699 800	868 400	1 568 200
60-64	71 300	89 700	161 000	548 400	700 400	1 248 800
65-69	52 400	65 400	117 800	389 900	535 400	925 300
70-74	35 300	45 500	80 800	249 500	387 900	637 400
75-79	19 400	28 400	47 800	138 200	250 200	388 400
80+	12 500	26 500	39 000	91 900	216 900	308 800
Total	2 501 600	2 760 400	5 262 000	23 445 000	25 242 300	48 687 300

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2008* (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and sex.

2.1	Vital statistics - 1986 to 2007	2.1
2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	2.1
2.1.2	Recorded deaths	2.1
2.1.3	Natural increase	2.1
2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	2.1
2.1.5	Divorces	2.1
2.2	Vital statistics - 1992 to 2007	2.2
2.2.1	Births	2.2
2.2.2	Deaths	2.2
2.2.3	Infant deaths	2.2
2.2.4	Marriages	2.2
2.3	Vital statistics - 2000 to 2007	2.3
2.3.1	Divorces (number)	2.3
2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	2.3

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 1986 to 2007

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 1-4)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a *de jure* basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	..	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	..	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	..	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	..	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	..	24,1	21,1	13,9
2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	..	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	..	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	..	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	..	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	..	7,7	4,4	6,7
2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	..	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	..	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	..	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	..	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	..	16,4	16,7	7,2
2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	..	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	..	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	..	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	..	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	..	39,4	10,6	8,6
2.1.5 Divorces 6/	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 525	14 171	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	11 890	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 427	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8
	2007	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	23,8	79,0	146,1	228,9

- 1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 1-4) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).
- 2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 1-4) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison with previous years. The decrease has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs, but no explanation could, however, be found.
- 3/ The recorded birth rate, recorded death rate, natural increase rate (columns 5-6) are crude rates calculated per 1 000 of the estimated mid-year population. According to the fact that births and deaths are not fully registered, the number of births and deaths as well as the rates, which are derived therefrom, will necessarily differ to a greater or lesser extent from the reality.
- 4/ The recorded infant mortality rate (columns 5-6) is the number of recorded infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1 000 recorded live births.
- 5/ Recorded stillbirths (columns 1-4) were not included in the figures for either recorded births or recorded deaths.
- 6/ The divorce rate (columns 5-7) are crude rates calculated per 100 000 of the estimated mid-year population.
- 7/ Marriages are no longer reported by population group.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 1992 to 2007

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a *de facto* basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		9	10	11	12
2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
	2003	621 887	..	..	..
	2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037
1993		201 273	117 603	83 670	-
1994		213 279	123 495	89 784	-
1995		268 025	155 347	112 678	-
1996		327 253	186 538	140 530	185
2.2.3 Infant deaths	1992	17 576	9 600	7 976	-
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
2.2.4 Marriages 2/	2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383
	2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201
	2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861
	2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851
	2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849
	2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	-
	2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	-
	2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	-

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305, *Recorded births, 1990-1997*.

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.3 Vital statistics - 2000 to 2007 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 2001 to 2002 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 2003 was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 2003 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 2005 divorces, and the number of divorces for 2006 shows that there is an increase. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the High Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 2006 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		13	14	15	16	17	18
2.3.1 Divorces	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
	2007	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		19	20	21	22
2.3.2 Divorces	2000	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8
	2007	23,8	79,0	146,1	228,9

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated for each population group, using the mid-year estimates as the denominator.



3.1	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit	3.1
3.2	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.2
3.3	Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel	3.2
3.4	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence	3.3
3.5	Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.5
3.6	Departures: South African residents by mode of travel	3.5
3.7	Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit	3.6
3.7.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.6
3.8	Departures: South African residents by country of destination	3.7
3.8.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.7

TOURISM

3.1 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit

With effect from 4 January 1993 a new computerised system for the recording of travellers to and from South Africa was implemented by the Department of Home Affairs. With the new system South African residents are not required to complete departure or arrival forms when they leave or enter the country. Their particulars are obtained directly from their passports. Consequently, only the number and mode of travel of South African residents leaving or entering the country as tourists at computerised ports are available. (It is also not possible to distinguish between emigrants and other people travelling abroad.)

Foreign travellers visiting South Africa still complete arrival forms, but do not complete forms on departure. The particulars of foreign travellers leaving the country are obtained by means of the computer system on basis of the information furnished on arrival.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit							
		Business	Holiday	Study	Work	Transit	Contract worker	Border traffic	Unspecified
	1 T1100000	2 T1120000	3 T1130000	4 T1140000	5 T1190000	6 T11C0000	7 T11A0000	8 T11B0000	9
2007	9 207 697	197 437	8 571 506	112 339	116 817	34 661	-	174 167	770
2008	9 728 860	185 853	9 081 303	109 053	137 032	31 105	-	184 270	244
2008 - J	869 659	18 032	798 366	20 493	13 427	2 245	-	17 053	43
F	779 094	18 382	721 856	11 257	9 943	2 416	-	15 229	11
M	875 950	18 144	819 837	8 150	11 085	3 471	-	15 243	20
A	769 545	16 371	717 635	7 818	10 624	2 430	-	14 605	62
M	745 809	16 524	692 031	6 831	11 917	2 287	-	16 190	29
J	699 695	14 812	653 263	5 049	11 007	2 297	-	13 249	18
J	836 554	15 341	770 609	18 678	12 399	3 412	-	16 092	23
A	752 942	12 657	706 249	6 199	11 201	2 471	-	14 162	3
S	757 772	13 682	708 993	6 340	11 004	2 489	-	15 259	5
O	839 260	16 506	784 274	7 546	12 074	2 543	-	16 291	26
N	827 605	15 413	778 364	4 708	11 566	2 253	-	15 297	4
D	974 975	9 989	929 826	5 984	10 785	2 791	-	15 600	-
2009 - J	607 808	9 910	581 711	16 187	-	-	-	-	-

Starting from January 2009, data on tourism will not be based on arrivals only, but on overnight visitors (tourists).

TOURISM

3.2 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	10 T1100000	11 T1180000	12 T1160000	13 T1170000	14 T1150000	15
2007	9 207 697	4 677	616	6 320 634	2 500 964	221 084
2008	9 728 860	1 745	777	6 959 695	2 582 352	185 291
2008 - J	869 659	109	26	621 277	231 187	17 060
F	779 094	67	30	515 641	248 099	15 257
M	875 950	177	78	612 481	248 834	15 380
A	769 545	271	119	551 713	202 732	14 710
M	745 809	211	130	546 417	182 781	16 270
J	699 695	62	121	517 669	168 507	13 336
J	836 554	104	87	596 195	223 941	16 227
A	752 942	196	18	540 370	198 096	14 262
S	757 772	165	32	565 554	176 589	15 432
O	839 260	174	25	585 550	237 149	16 362
N	827 605	75	27	582 508	229 644	15 351
D	974 975	134	84	724 320	234 793	15 644
2009 - J	920 338	50	86	693 066	210 446	16 690

3.3 Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	16 T1200000	17 T1280000	18 T1260000	19 T1270000	20 T1250000	21
2007	4 448 832	970	223	2 628 306	1 754 525	64 808
2008	4 418 487	866	117	2 634 437	1 764 975	18 096
2008 - J	454 720	17	-	272 578	180 826	1 299
F	276 096	39	-	164 210	110 849	998
M	368 151	92	14	231 006	136 096	947
A	358 969	192	18	202 666	155 222	871
M	361 496	101	28	215 847	144 379	1 141
J	359 725	8	3	213 823	144 443	1 448
J	430 287	46	43	233 333	194 793	2 072
A	326 075	81	-	193 738	130 553	1 703
S	335 978	81	3	201 636	132 313	1 945
O	370 702	150	8	214 789	153 618	2 137
N	315 629	23	-	189 463	124 630	1 513
D	460 659	36	-	301 348	157 253	2 022
2009 - J	482 126	45	26	314 022	166 421	1 612

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	22 T1100000	23 T1104000	24 T1104046	25 T1104033	26 T1104037	27 T1104039	28 T1104041	29 T1104044	30 T1104045	31
2007	9 207 697	1 453 966	118 175	259 856	55 459	130 878	30 045	38 604	506 481	314 458
2008	9 728 860	1 447 816	131 512	243 578	56 455	130 083	32 128	37 144	493 235	323 683
2008 - J	869 659	140 237	11 252	24 546	4 505	11 103	2 527	3 743	48 357	34 204
F	779 094	159 234	13 332	29 109	3 764	12 038	2 490	3 937	59 901	34 663
M	875 950	148 233	13 025	28 774	3 663	9 884	2 949	3 698	53 087	33 153
A	769 545	110 529	11 529	18 205	4 233	9 783	2 763	3 105	38 068	22 842
M	745 809	82 903	9 717	13 337	3 132	5 897	2 310	1 954	28 994	17 565
J	699 695	69 228	5 722	9 479	3 557	5 527	2 153	1 330	24 903	16 557
J	836 554	108 432	10 565	13 722	4 880	13 849	2 612	2 597	37 044	23 163
A	752 942	104 447	11 155	13 510	10 494	9 019	2 742	1 914	33 562	22 051
S	757 772	95 064	7 414	17 377	4 147	10 193	2 307	2 808	29 976	20 842
O	839 260	143 015	13 388	25 113	4 696	16 817	2 776	4 285	44 706	31 234
N	827 605	143 266	14 914	27 057	3 913	13 266	2 998	4 109	42 196	34 813
D	974 975	143 228	9 499	23 349	5 471	12 707	3 501	3 664	52 441	32 596
2009 - J	607 808	107 785	9 242	17 662	3 279	8 358	-	2 928	39 675	24 899

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	32 T1108000	33 T1108028	34	35 T1103000	36 T1103018	37 T1103019	38	39 T1105000	40 T1105047	41 T1105049	42
2007	336 264	282 062	54 202	59 298	8 094	33 341	17 863	116 634	95 690	19 087	1 857
2008	354 050	292 884	62 167	64 982	8 873	36 436	20 273	122 382	101 312	20 159	911
2008 - J	23 979	19 132	4 847	6 151	1 150	3 447	1 554	9 641	7 988	1 583	70
F	26 039	20 094	6 945	5 124	1 012	2 652	1 460	8 739	7 393	1 254	92
M	33 107	26 570	6 537	5 312	918	2 641	1 753	9 904	8 293	1 533	78
A	26 622	20 088	6 534	5 143	584	3 000	1 859	10 856	8 841	1 924	91
M	30 998	26 812	4 186	4 950	624	3 039	1 287	8 684	7 199	1 419	66
J	34 975	31 131	3 844	4 745	440	2 775	1 530	9 281	7 618	1 605	58
J	40 979	35 397	5 582	7 043	735	4 020	2 288	11 355	9 448	1 860	47
A	29 861	25 845	4 016	4 829	803	2 439	1 887	10 584	8 722	1 779	83
S	25 436	21 590	3 846	5 060	699	2 687	1 674	11 267	9 593	1 627	47
O	30 262	24 886	5 376	5 799	653	3 470	1 676	10 737	8 860	1 799	78
N	25 161	20 313	4 848	5 151	636	2 712	1 803	9 007	7 486	1 395	126
D	26 631	21 026	5 606	5 675	619	3 554	1 502	12 327	9 871	2 381	75
2009 - J	18 654	14 978	3 676	4 598	956	2 559	1 083	7 318	6 168	1 096	54

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	43 T1106000	44 T1106015	45 T1106187	46	47 T1102000	48 T1102014	49 T1102016	50	51 T1107000	52 T1107006	53
2007	35 676	18 369	4 648	17 307	245 457	57 999	33 516	153 942	2/	2/	2/
2008	39 455	18 872	5 520	15 096	230 343	56 065	29 124	142 033	2/	2/	2/
2008 - J	2 990	1 594	231	1 165	19 992	4 678	2 152	13 162	2/	2/	2/
F	3 389	1 883	450	1 096	21 267	1 161	2 520	14 465	2/	2/	2/
M	3 935	1 775	265	1 895	20 163	4 618	2 582	12 963	2/	2/	2/
A	3 364	1 749	344	1 271	18 560	5 191	1 911	11 458	2/	2/	2/
M	2 703	1 375	248	1 080	22 209	7 090	2 793	12 326	2/	2/	2/
J	2 674	1 207	422	1 045	18 175	5 347	2 396	10 432	2/	2/	2/
J	4 732	1 801	1 391	1 540	20 942	5 930	2 473	12 539	2/	2/	2/
A	4 159	1 584	1 118	1 457	18 057	4 827	2 641	10 589	2/	2/	2/
S	2 277	1 372	-	905	16 290	3 888	2 154	10 248	2/	2/	2/
O	3 294	1 774	354	1 166	19 801	4 873	4 018	10 910	2/	2/	2/
N	2 749	1 337	259	1 153	18 368	4 597	1 852	11 919	2/	2/	2/
D	3 189	1 421	438	1 323	16 519	3 865	1 632	11 022	2/	2/	2/
2009 - J	2 089	1 005	190	894	14 784	3 478	1 075	10 231	2/	2/	2/

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa									Un-specified
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
	54 T1101000	55 T1101002	56 T1101004	57 T1101009	58 T1101092	59 T1101011	60 T1101012	61 T1101013	62		63 T1100050
2007	6 902 041	821 070	2 171 954	1 085 556	221 360	1 041 235	184 358	977 101	399 407	58 361
2008	7 214 089	807 292	2 165 503	1 228 979	222 817	1 090 056	193 677	1 248 043	429 624	74 503
2008 - J	658 900	56 623	221 462	118 051	18 377	92 216	15 795	98 219	38 157	7 769
F	493 820	55 441	158 585	99 111	15 734	78 982	15 104	91 704	20 841	5 874
M	537 201	84 987	199 972	106 980	18 727	92 758	16 875	90 586	73 684	3 827
A	575 968	69 896	154 944	103 541	21 117	85 731	17 500	101 355	21 884	6 240
M	587 032	63 028	179 576	91 535	18 856	90 954	15 884	92 926	34 273	6 330
J	555 372	57 406	171 640	94 518	14 916	85 073	15 863	87 193	28 763	5 245
J	636 475	65 726	182 548	114 954	17 525	88 338	17 952	110 858	38 574	7 488
A	575 104	59 994	163 531	80 578	18 951	95 743	14 838	104 772	36 697	5 901
S	596 158	66 899	173 283	100 990	16 183	89 879	14 507	100 922	33 495	6 220
O	619 300	60 780	173 458	108 951	17 953	90 434	15 535	112 333	39 856	7 052
N	617 695	69 417	177 045	84 691	17 626	90 197	15 986	121 152	38 870	6 208
D	761 064	97 095	209 461	125 079	26 852	109 751	17 838	136 023	24 530	6 349
2009 - J	448 711	30 246	108 336	110 764	13 454	51 274	12 530	88 130	33 977	3 869

2/ As of January 2007, Indian Ocean Islands were merged with Africa.

TOURISM

3.5 Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	64 T2100000	65 T2180000	66 T2160000	67 T2170000	68 T2150000	69
2007	8 022 796	3 044	416	5 493 123	2 361 492	164 722
2008	8 474 954	1 463	630	5 739 618	2 418 377	680
2008 - J	682 575	150	11	446 281	236 125	8
F	655 349	162	16	425 086	230 013	72
M	790 291	120	129	532 516	257 401	125
A	689 545	136	97	212 769	162 340	64
M	672 424	94	12	484 800	187 446	72
J	611 123	26	26	447 536	163 461	74
J	685 107	17	20	495 670	189 393	7
A	664 907	115	28	467 695	197 033	36
S	643 835	172	33	489 028	154 588	14
O	719 147	117	142	509 005	209 883	-
N	748 487	293	16	517 396	230 779	3
D	912 164	61	100	711 836	199 915	205
2009 - J	724 312	88	8	502 756	221 453	7

3.6 Departures: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	70 T2200000	71 T2280000	72 T2260000	73 T2270000	74 T2250000	75
2007	4 433 492	728	320	2 601 978	1 781 677	48 789
2008	4 429 399	833	435	2 884 931	1 856 375	673
2008 - J	309 329	53	9	168 286	140 935	46
F	282 058	80	14	165 237	116 718	9
M	400 614	75	58	236 981	163 494	6
A	375 406	168	103	470 092	218 504	387
M	348 098	52	7	202 653	145 360	26
J	416 130	11	14	229 737	186 313	55
J	357 281	10	23	204 734	152 504	10
A	340 057	138	13	199 893	140 013	-
S	350 092	56	22	206 072	143 919	23
O	341 241	54	86	205 203	135 893	5
N	315 437	100	4	186 326	129 007	-
D	593 656	36	82	409 717	183 715	106
2009 - J	321 081	89	12	189 282	131 691	7

1/ As from June 2003 until December 2005 SA residents were not recorded.

TOURISM

3.7 Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit

3.7.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Stats SA published complete SA residents departure data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on SA residents departure was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on SA residents departure on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the SA residents left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and SA residents leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. South African departures are no longer required to complete departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit			
		Business	Holiday	Study	Unspecified
	76	77 T2220000	78 T2230000	79 T2240000	80
2002	728 663	282 866	415 840	13 074	16 883
2003	968 038	373 975	565 375	16 922	11 766
2003 - J	66 179	27 201	34 287	2 359	2 332
F	57 226	27 162	27 358	1 213	1 493
M	81 145	35 117	42 928	1 318	1 782
A	71 339	27 168	42 280	1 299	592
M	76 125	31 729	42 709	1 093	594
J	102 358	32 765	67 610	1 225	758
J	88 704	32 703	53 762	1 585	654
A	92 569	33 048	56 251	2 358	912
S	104 561	40 546	61 367	1 869	779
O	67 685	32 250	33 854	945	636
N	81 461	35 773	44 015	922	751
D	78 686	18 513	58 954	736	483
2004 - J	30 293	13 899	15 674	720	-

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

TOURISM

3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	81 T2200000	82 T2204000	83 T2204046	84 T2204035	85 T2204037	86 T2204039	87 T2204041	88 T2204044	89 T2204045	90
2002	728 663	267 693	24 090	5 047	10 204	10 635	7 598	9 484	153 736	46 899
2003	968 038	342 528	31 100	7 565	14 398	12 051	10 048	12 540	192 615	62 201
2003 - J	66 179	23 287	1 833	180	732	795	272	982	14 919	3 574
F	57 226	19 752	1 587	176	517	555	322	899	12 279	3 417
M	81 145	27 212	2 547	354	1 130	925	499	1 265	15 644	4 848
A	71 339	24 919	2 189	443	959	939	496	1 021	14 870	4 002
M	76 125	33 808	3 551	824	1 535	1 367	986	1 059	18 343	6 143
J	102 358	44 955	3 940	1 477	2 265	1 546	1 708	1 439	23 012	9 568
J	88 704	31 256	2 596	947	1 109	1 082	1 007	905	18 314	5 296
A	92 569	34 291	2 588	1 185	1 229	1 252	1 362	1 135	19 052	6 488
S	104 561	36 724	3 393	1 067	2 362	1 267	1 390	1 245	18 662	7 338
O	67 685	18 189	2 007	330	721	719	450	661	9 933	3 368
N	81 461	23 743	2 538	282	880	845	617	822	13 907	3 852
D	78 686	24 382	2 331	300	959	759	939	1 107	13 680	4 307
2004 - J	30 293	11 193	1 044	77	404	401	207	378	6 858	1 824

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and North America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	91 T2208000	92 T2208028	93	94 T2203000	95 T2203018	96 T2203019	97	98 T2205000	99 T2205047	100 T2205049	101
2002	60 963	52 218	8 745	7 870	1 092	3 243	3 535	41 171	31 282	9 775	114
2003	74 601	63 918	10 673	18 006	6 995	6 375	4 636	54 566	42 705	11 690	171
2003 - J	6 012	5 173	839	842	169	353	320	4 350	3 210	1 123	17
F	3 685	3 193	492	853	126	471	256	3 825	2 696	1 113	16
M	5 580	4 835	745	1 366	485	442	439	4 751	3 483	1 256	12
A	5 407	4 716	691	1 505	451	666	388	4 194	3 409	764	21
M	6 493	5 653	840	1 270	359	556	355	3 401	2 696	685	20
J	9 221	7 603	1 618	1 734	815	490	429	3 919	3 126	779	14
J	7 173	5 992	1 181	1 352	534	489	329	4 171	3 269	895	7
A	6 757	5 563	1 194	1 647	651	542	454	4 285	3 327	943	15
S	6 823	5 847	976	2 323	1 038	869	416	4 887	3 904	963	20
O	4 489	4 049	440	1 760	867	595	298	4 329	3 676	642	11
N	5 439	4 870	569	1 989	1 031	449	509	6 917	5 656	1 251	10
D	7 512	6 424	1 088	1 365	469	453	443	5 537	4 253	1 276	8
2004 - J	2 321	2 039	282	568	217	161	190	1 610	1 132	476	2

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

TOURISM**3.8 Departures: South African residents by country of destination (continued)****3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/**

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Thailand	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	102 T2206000	103 T2206015	104 T2206180	105	106 T2202000	107 T2202014	108 T2202186	109	110 T2207000	111 T2207006	112
2002	28 826	4 184	8 874	15 768	57 009	10 131	13 661	33 217	26 522	23 851	2 671
2003	43 364	6 252	12 243	24 869	73 806	16 841	15 388	41 577	36 802	32 660	4 142
2003 - J	4 729	401	2 399	1 929	5 344	1 201	1 004	3 139	2 112	1 872	240
F	2 155	247	559	1 349	5 208	1 149	1 123	2 936	1 681	1 479	202
M	2 537	316	411	1 810	7 601	1 778	1 824	3 999	3 538	3 155	383
A	2 750	503	542	1 705	4 081	849	1 156	2 076	3 252	2 846	406
M	2 822	571	521	1 730	2 967	619	608	1 740	2 183	1 883	300
J	4 152	562	1 257	2 333	5 037	969	1 164	2 904	3 096	2 662	434
J	3 942	658	1 073	2 211	6 136	904	1 307	3 925	3 377	3 096	281
A	4 636	643	914	3 079	6 908	1 024	1 478	4 406	3 233	2 968	265
S	4 780	621	1 101	3 058	8 483	1 966	1 944	4 573	4 890	4 415	475
O	3 415	656	936	1 823	6 257	1 178	1 213	3 866	2 263	1 916	347
N	3 401	539	1 003	1 859	7 110	2 121	1 092	3 897	2 646	2 332	314
D	4 045	535	1 527	1 983	8 674	3 083	1 475	4 116	4 531	4 036	495
2004 - J	1 146	129	287	730	2 559	746	400	1 413	1 546	1 490	56

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						Antartica	Unspecified
	Total	Botswana	Mozambique	Namibia	Zimbabwe	Other		
	113 T2201000	114 T2201002	115 T2201009	116 T2201092	117 T2201013	118	119 T2200050	120
2002	163 991	15 105	17 590	34 302	19 250	77 744	15	74 603
2003	230 305	21 069	23 843	40 689	24 226	120 548	43	94 037
2003 - J	13 469	1 002	1 376	2 360	1 305	7 426	14	6 020
F	14 714	1 522	1 625	2 924	1 403	7 240	6	5 347
M	20 751	2 078	2 260	3 748	2 066	10 599	-	7 809
A	18 556	1 678	1 956	3 712	2 107	9 103	-	6 675
M	16 059	1 540	1 760	2 758	1 712	8 359	-	7 122
J	20 393	1 839	2 362	4 020	1 990	10 182	-	9 851
J	22 455	2 035	2 046	4 204	2 314	11 856	2	8 840
A	22 440	2 038	2 239	3 570	2 315	12 278	-	8 372
S	25 159	2 189	2 507	3 593	2 841	14 029	-	10 492
O	19 688	1 997	2 075	2 978	2 135	10 503	-	7 295
N	22 180	2 164	2 374	3 705	2 483	11 454	18	8 018
D	14 441	987	1 263	3 117	1 555	7 519	3	8 196
2004 - J	6 072	351	642	1 641	408	3 030	-	3 278

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer required to complete departure forms.

4

4.1	Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence	4.1
4.2	Documented immigrants by occupation group	4.3
4.3	Self-declared emigrants by country of destination	4.5
4.4	Self-declared emigrants by occupation group	4.7

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	1 M3000000	2 C3000000	3 D3000000			4 M3200000	5 M3300000	6 M3004000	7 M3004046	8 M3004045	9
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	2 827	7 751	2 567	365	1 032	1 170
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	3 978	6 736	2 638	390	1 142	1 106
2004 - J	659	415	244	213	446	182	34	84	64
F	1 432	948	484	410	1 022	363	64	141	158
M	1 423	859	564	476	947	386	54	161	171
A	641	380	261	236	405	126	16	49	61
M	1 148	685	463	385	763	329	58	168	103
J	761	372	389	693	68	206	34	81	91
J	1 492	900	592	469	1 023	332	44	147	141
A	1 012	649	366	322	690	245	44	93	108
S	678	392	286	250	428	148	16	63	69
O	491	302	189	104	387	105	10	54	41
N	499	282	217	211	288	74	8	37	29
D	478	261	217	209	269	142	8	64	70
2005 - J	348	217	131	104	244	68	7	25	36
F	2 035	1 433	602	841	1 194	462	63	204	195
M	1 107	790	317	397	710	191	17	87	87
A	1 137	781	356	509	628	229	31	7	191
M	369	304	65	132	237	45	2	26	17
J	654	522	132	234	420	64	12	33	19

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	10 M3008000	11 M3008028	12	13 M3003000	14 M3003018	15 M3003019	16	17 M3005000	18 M3005047	19 M3005049	20
2003	272	220	52	82	11	24	47	99	71	27	1
2004	269	229	40	74	14	26	34	85	55	30	-
2004 - J	12	11	1	5	2	3	-	7	5	2	-
F	34	31	3	15	3	3	9	5	4	1	-
M	35	31	4	5	-	2	3	3	2	1	-
A	12	11	1	7	1	6	-	8	3	5	-
M	35	28	7	11	1	7	3	8	5	3	-
J	43	39	4	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	-
J	41	40	1	2	-	1	1	24	16	8	-
A	9	8	1	8	4	-	4	5	3	2	-
S	13	7	6	3	-	1	2	5	4	1	-
O	10	8	2	7	-	-	7	5	3	2	-
N	9	7	2	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
D	16	8	8	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-
2005 - J	11	10	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	-	-
F	40	39	1	20	2	2	16	16	11	5	-
M	15	14	1	8	1	-	7	6	4	2	-
A	23	18	5	15	2	1	12	14	6	8	-
M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-

Documented immigrants for July to December 2005 are not reported due to the unavailability of data from the suppliers. The information will be reported in the next issue of this publication.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	21 T3006000	22 T3006015	23 M3006187	24	25 M3002000	26 M3002017	27 M3002014	28	29 M3007000	30 M3007006	31
2003	190	54	45	91	2 328	546	551	1 231	58	56	2
2004	149	58	30	61	2 225	543	472	1 210	26	24	2
2004 - J	8	2	3	3	104	24	25	55	1	1	-
F	15	3	4	7	267	45	48	174	1	-	1
M	17	10	2	5	300	75	46	179	1	-	-
A	15	4	7	4	136	37	30	69	-	-	-
M	22	8	5	9	157	41	33	83	3	3	-
J	10	3	3	4	164	46	44	74	4	4	-
J	28	13	6	9	308	68	73	167	7	6	1
A	5	2	-	3	263	19	51	193	1	1	-
S	3	2	-	1	178	52	42	84	3	3	-
O	3	-	-	3	120	39	30	51	2	2	-
N	11	6	-	5	115	18	19	78	1	1	-
D	12	5	-	7	113	28	31	54	2	2	-
2005 - J	3	-	-	3	88	29	18	41	-	-	-
F	40	11	5	24	563	91	110	362	11	11	-
M	25	1	6	18	297	85	57	155	2	1	1
A	22	4	6	12	318	70	81	167	3	2	1
M	3	1	1	1	184	36	34	114	6	6	-
J	7	1	2	4	334	48	53	233	4	4	-

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	32 M3001000	33 M3001004	34 M3001005	35 M3001009	36 M3001093	37 M3001013	38	39
2003	4 961	237	174	187	1 698	959	1 706	21
2004	5 235	272	198	282	1 332	1 041	2 110	23
2004 - J	339	9	11	7	100	83	129	1
F	728	31	40	38	236	130	253	4
M	676	50	27	23	182	122	272	-
A	337	10	10	21	82	88	126	-
M	583	32	24	24	127	125	251	-
J	315	29	7	5	42	64	168	3
J	748	27	31	33	191	184	282	2
A	476	20	17	25	133	88	193	10
S	325	48	10	29	76	53	109	-
O	238	9	13	49	59	9	99	1
N	282	-	4	20	66	41	151	2
D	188	7	4	8	38	54	77	-
2005 - J	172	9	6	8	52	30	67	-
F	883	89	33	59	172	162	368	254
M	561	140	15	25	86	113	379	2
A	513	129	21	10	81	86	186	-
M	129	9	6	4	57	11	42	-
J	235	8	5	3	91	37	91	2

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	40 M3000000	41 C3000000	42 D3000000	43 M30B0000	44 C30B0000	45 D30B0000	46 M30J0000	47 C30J0000	48 D30J0000	49 M30K0000	50 C30K0000	51 D30K0000
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	499	396	103	416	357	59	25	14	11
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	436	353	83	484	401	83	13	9	4
2004 - J	659	415	244	18	16	2	31	25	6	-	-	-
F	1 432	948	484	28	24	4	40	35	5	-	-	-
M	1 423	859	564	61	50	11	75	61	14	1	1	-
A	641	380	261	28	25	3	45	39	6	-	-	-
M	1 148	685	463	42	32	10	48	42	6	2	2	-
J	761	372	389	52	35	17	29	23	6	2	1	1
J	1 492	900	592	79	65	14	64	48	16	3	1	2
A	1 012	646	366	43	34	9	37	32	5	1	1	-
S	678	392	286	37	30	7	42	38	4	-	-	-
O	491	302	189	17	15	2	23	18	5	3	2	1
N	499	282	217	8	7	1	10	8	2	-	-	-
D	478	261	217	23	20	3	40	32	8	1	1	-
2005 - J	348	131	217	9	6	3	16	12	4	3	3	-
F	2 035	602	1 433	67	57	10	110	94	16	72	59	13
M	1 107	317	790	36	33	3	37	30	7	29	25	4
A	1 137	781	356	33	29	4	49	39	10	26	26	-
M	369	304	65	2	2	-	6	6	-	9	8	1
J	654	522	132	12	8	4	11	8	3	10	9	1

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	52 M30L0000	53 C30L0000	54 D30L0000	55 M30M0000	56 C30M0000	57 D30M0000	58 M30N0000	59 C30N0000	60 D30N0000	61 M30O0000	62 C30O0000	63 D30O0000
2003	7	6	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	10	10	-
2004	5	4	1	19	17	2	2	2	-	13	12	1
2004 - J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
2005 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
A	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION**4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/**

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	64 M30P0000	65 C30P0000	66 D30P0000	67 M30Q0000	68 C30Q0000	69 D30Q0000	70 M30R0000	71 C30R0000	72 D30R0000
2003	-	-	-	39	25	14	9 567	5 731	3 836
2004	3	3	-	83	46	37	9 368	5 399	3 969
2004 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	607	372	235
F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1 357	884	473
M	-	-	-	5	3	2	1 275	739	536
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	567	315	252
M	1	1	-	3	1	2	1 047	602	445
J	-	-	-	6	6	-	670	305	365
J	-	-	-	14	5	9	1 323	774	549
A	-	-	-	6	2	4	922	574	348
S	-	-	-	11	7	4	587	316	271
O	1	1	-	12	8	4	432	220	212
N	-	-	-	4	3	1	189	97	92
D	-	-	-	16	7	9	392	201	191
2005 - J	-	-	-	18	12	6	301	185	116
F	12	11	1	6	5	1	1 764	1 204	560
M	4	4	-	-	-	-	998	695	303
A	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 021	679	342
M	1	-	1	-	-	-	350	287	63
J	-	-	-	1	1	-	616	492	124

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on this topic on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model. South African departures are no longer required to complete the departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
	73 M4400000	74 M4404000	75 M4404046	76 M4404045	77	78 M4408000	79 M4408020	80 M4408028
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2003	16 165	6 827	329	5 204	1 294	1 998	400	1 598
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120
M	1 424	667	36	484	147	173	43	130
J	1 207	457	19	334	104	190	57	133
J	1 453	533	24	394	115	238	37	201
A	1 631	678	29	508	141	248	31	217
S	1 380	555	24	441	90	121	26	95
O	924	338	17	244	77	93	23	70
N	1 256	490	19	391	80	121	15	106
D	934	419	26	311	82	97	15	82
2004 - J	642	353	11	296	46	89	11	78

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	81 M4403000	82 M4403018	83 M4403019	84	85 M4405000	86 M4405047	87 M4405048	88
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2003	92	11	42	39	3 248	2 276	966	6
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	257	178	79	-
M	4	-	3	1	246	171	74	1
J	11	-	6	5	240	189	51	-
J	7	1	3	3	325	250	75	-
A	5	1	4	-	242	176	66	-
S	14	1	6	7	267	210	57	-
O	4	-	4	-	203	145	58	-
N	7	1	4	2	267	183	84	-
D	8	-	1	7	176	123	48	5
2004 - J	1	-	-	1	117	91	26	-

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION**4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)**

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	89 M4406000	90 M4406015	91	92 M4402000	93 M4402014	94	95 M4407000	96 M4407006	97
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2003	580	62	518	445	120	325	196	160	36
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3
M	34	8	26	37	18	19	16	15	1
J	39	1	38	49	9	40	8	5	3
J	48	-	48	39	9	30	17	14	3
A	115	7	108	38	6	32	27	26	1
S	62	5	57	43	14	29	25	15	10
O	40	6	34	19	9	1	8	8	-
N	24	4	20	39	7	32	22	18	4
D	54	7	47	21	5	16	9	7	2
2004 - J	6	-	6	9	-	9	15	15	-

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	98 M4401000	99 M4401002	100 M4401092	101	102 M4401013	103	104
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2003	2 611	273	617	339	275	1 107	168
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14
M	235	24	66	23	39	83	12
J	201	21	43	24	15	98	12
J	233	17	59	21	20	116	13
A	258	25	51	42	21	119	20
S	280	33	57	33	36	121	13
O	204	35	42	16	27	84	15
N	262	30	58	36	33	105	24
D	140	13	35	12	8	72	10
2004 - J	42	1	29	-	1	11	10

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	105 M4000000	106 C4000000	107 D4000000	108 M40B0000	109 C40B0000	110 D40B0000	111 M40J0000	112 C40J0000	113 D40J0000	114 M40K0000	115 C40K0000	116 D40K0000
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2003	16 165	8 059	8 106	4 316	2 291	2 025	1 729	1 235	494	1 895	806	1 089
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106
M	1 424	718	706	403	216	187	176	131	45	183	72	111
J	1 207	631	576	333	187	146	118	87	31	166	80	86
J	1 453	695	758	382	196	186	134	87	47	146	61	85
A	1 631	815	816	405	210	195	152	115	37	152	78	74
S	1 380	724	656	376	201	175	171	126	45	161	75	86
O	924	475	449	242	125	117	146	100	46	106	55	51
N	1 256	637	619	317	170	147	156	112	44	148	65	83
D	934	468	466	262	145	117	78	48	30	112	48	64
2004 - J	642	287	355	174	84	89	59	29	30	80	27	53

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	117 M40L0000	118 C40L0000	119 D40L0000	120 M40M0000	121 C40M0000	122 D40M0000	123 M40N0000	124 C40N0000	125 D40N0000	126 M40O0000	127 C40O0000	128 D40O0000
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2003	142	99	43	272	143	129	34	27	7	366	340	26
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2
M	9	6	3	29	18	11	2	2	-	46	40	6
J	16	11	5	19	9	10	2	2	-	29	28	1
J	13	9	4	26	13	13	3	3	-	28	24	4
A	14	7	7	23	10	13	3	3	-	20	20	-
S	13	8	5	10	8	2	4	4	-	31	29	2
O	12	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	20	20	-
N	9	4	5	18	9	9	6	2	4	30	27	3
D	5	2	3	17	5	12	-	-	-	20	19	1
2004 - J	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	1	-	13	13	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION**4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (concluded)**

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	129 M40P0000	130 C40P0000	131 D40P0000	132 M40Q0000	133 C40Q0000	134 D40Q0000	135 M40R0000	136 C40R0000	137 D40R0000
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2003	73	46	27	1 713	815	898	5 625	2 257	3 368
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339
M	9	4	5	118	54	64	449	175	274
J	4	3	1	108	58	50	412	166	246
J	9	5	4	111	50	61	601	247	354
A	4	4	-	128	66	62	730	302	428
S	4	4	-	144	63	81	466	206	260
O	2	1	1	106	56	50	284	104	180
N	7	3	4	150	75	75	415	170	245
D	4	2	2	80	37	43	356	162	194
2004 - J	1	1	-	64	28	36	234	96	138

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.



5.1	Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry	5.1
5.1.1	Mining and quarrying	5.2
5.1.2	Manufacturing	5.2
5.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.3
5.1.4	Construction	5.3
5.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.4
5.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.4
5.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.5
5.1.8	Community, social and personal services	5.5
5.1.8(a)	Government sector	5.5
5.1.8(i)	National departments	5.5
5.1.8(ii)	Provincial administrations	5.6
5.1.8(iii)	Local governments	5.6
5.1.8(iv)	Other government institutions	5.7
5.1.8(v)	Total government sector	5.7
5.1.8(b)	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.8(c)	Total community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.9	Total (all industries)	5.9
5.2	Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry	5.10
5.2.1	Mining and quarrying	5.10
5.2.2	Manufacturing	5.10
5.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.11
5.2.4	Construction	5.11
5.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.12
5.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.12
5.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.13
5.2.8	Community, social and personal services	5.13
5.2.9	Total (All industries)	5.14
5.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	5.15
5.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2009	5.15
5.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by province, gender and labour market status according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2009	5.16
5.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, March 2009	5.17
5.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, March 2009	5.18
5.4	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS) comparison	5.19
5.4.1	Labour market trends March 2008, June 2008, September 2008, December 2008 and March 2009,.: Using the official definition of unemployment.	5.19

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	1	2	3	4	5	6
2005	443 790	0	443 790	35 876 693	406 006	36 282 699
2006	458 506	0	458 506	39 501 214	226 918	39 728 132
2007	496 894	0	496 894	45 630 101	263 560	45 893 661
2008	519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054
2005 - Mar	449 332	0	449 332	8 435 147	63 850	8 498 997
Jun	443 790	0	443 790	8 449 690	144 074	8 593 764
Sep	444 199	0	444 199	9 280 445	198 082	9 478 527
Dec	438 990	0	438 990	9 711 411	-	9 711 411
2006 - Mar	446 131	0	446 131	9 450 289	-	9 450 289
Jun	458 506	0	458 506	9 496 619	82 798	9 579 417
Sep	463 492	0	463 492	10 048 842	71 159	10 120 001
Dec	475 217	0	475 217	10 505 464	72 961	10 578 425
2007 - Mar	484 286	0	484 286	10 514 641	71 591	10 586 232
Jun	496 894	0	496 894	10 976 646	52 327	11 028 973
Sep	505 213	0	505 213	11 785 260	53 609	11 838 869
Dec	505 655	0	505 655	12 353 554	86 033	12 439 587
2008 - Mar	508 038	0	508 038	13 553 556	127 808	13 681 364
Jun	519 943	0	519 943	14 602 227	98 257	14 700 484
Sep	531 593	0	531 593	15 621 554	169 278	15 790 832
Dec*	518 251	0	518 251	16 518 888	137 486	16 656 374
2009 - Mar	499 718	0	499 718	15 626 252	327 033	15 953 285

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

5.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	7	8	9	10	11	12
2005	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	97 231 742	1 658 281	98 890 023
2006	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	114 684 235	1 308 721	115 992 956
2007	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	124 761 631	1 618 425	126 380 056
2008	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493
2005 - Mar	1 073 144	102 499	1 175 643	23 043 861	422 026	23 465 887
Jun	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	22 939 651	398 640	23 338 291
Sep	1 081 478	107 217	1 188 695	23 837 208	370 077	24 207 285
Dec	1 086 521	108 901	1 195 422	27 411 022	467 538	27 878 560
2006 - Mar	1 089 529	103 317	1 192 846	24 238 590	159 700	24 398 290
Jun	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	27 913 614	497 660	28 411 274
Sep	1 219 166	115 092	1 334 258	28 897 376	312 819	29 210 195
Dec	1 211 108	121 643	1 332 751	33 634 655	338 542	33 973 197
2007 - Mar	1 212 168	109 739	1 322 100	28 988 037	358 043	29 346 080
Jun	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	29 555 436	384 194	29 939 630
Sep	1 210 047	107 481	1 317 528	30 785 009	364 935	31 149 944
Dec	1 202 503	112 481	1 314 984	35 433 149	511 253	35 944 402
2008 - Mar	1 198 984	113 419	1 312 403	32 117 908	387 949	32 505 857
Jun	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	32 725 523	532 552	33 258 075
Sep	1 195 748	104 099	1 299 847	33 968 414	510 029	34 478 443
Dec*	1 165 442	109 981	1 275 423	38 051 972	546 146	38 598 118
2009 - Mar	1 145 067	100 808	1 245 875	33 514 063	630 485	34 144 548

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	13	14	15	16	17	18
2005	41 863	1 835	43 698	8 847 600	42 486	8 890 086
2006	50 004	1 499	51 503	9 536 476	43 912	9 580 388
2007	52 231	1 410	53 641	11 225 011	58 866	11 283 877
2008	57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312
2005 - Mar	41 958	2 428	44 386	1 825 226	9 519	1 834 745
Jun	41 863	1 835	43 698	2 700 310	12 773	2 713 083
Sep	42 745	2 182	44 927	1 944 089	7 249	1 951 338
Dec	42 866	2 526	45 392	2 377 975	12 945	2 390 920
2006 - Mar	43 131	2 459	45 590	1 967 102	12 737	1 979 839
Jun	50 004	1 499	51 503	2 096 688	7 458	2 104 146
Sep	49 775	1 185	50 960	2 774 522	11 907	2 786 429
Dec	51 352	1 660	53 012	2 698 164	11 810	2 709 974
2007 - Mar	52 889	1 567	54 456	2 453 599	11 540	2 465 139
Jun	52 231	1 410	53 641	2 399 576	11 926	2 411 502
Sep	53 168	1 451	54 619	3 131 091	11 369	3 142 460
Dec	54 704	1 173	55 877	3 240 745	24 031	3 264 776
2008 - Mar	56 984	1 124	58 108	2 779 847	9 766	2 789 613
Jun	57 507	1 179	58 686	2 921 058	9 265	2 930 323
Sep	57 373	1 417	58 790	3 558 199	14 591	3 572 790
Dec*	57 839	1 007	58 846	4 047 626	14 960	4 062 586
2009 - Mar	58 080	1 452	59 532	3 514 471	17 361	3 531 832

5.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	19	20	21	22	23	24
2005	330 048	101 793	431 841	23 117 407	114 612	23 232 019
2006	364 663	91 109	455 772	28 100 913	116 586	28 217 499
2007	385 043	87 528	472 571	32 270 956	214 564	32 485 520
2008	378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749
2005 - Mar	303 531	71 787	375 318	4 663 544	16 665	4 680 209
Jun	330 048	101 793	431 841	5 618 730	23 241	5 641 971
Sep	325 354	113 321	438 675	5 778 916	34 442	5 813 358
Dec	356 798	92 506	449 304	7 056 217	40 264	7 096 481
2006 - Mar	346 434	110 634	457 068	6 568 286	37 718	6 606 004
Jun	364 663	91 109	455 772	6 743 259	16 907	6 760 166
Sep	365 351	94 112	459 463	6 892 978	20 428	6 913 406
Dec	362 054	96 060	458 114	7 896 390	41 533	7 937 923
2007 - Mar	378 211	91 484	469 695	7 341 040	31 920	7 372 960
Jun	385 043	87 528	472 571	7 671 020	37 876	7 708 896
Sep	373 889	100 730	474 619	7 870 046	37 098	7 907 144
Dec	373 163	93 062	466 225	9 388 850	107 670	9 496 520
2008 - Mar	378 798	89 323	468 121	8 316 851	53 519	8 370 370
Jun	378 927	95 181	474 108	9 154 254	43 041	9 197 295
Sep	373 751	92 981	466 732	9 761 588	47 706	9 809 294
Dec*	387 027	87 062	474 089	10 933 744	130 046	11 063 790
2009 - Mar	370 227	84 662	454 889	8 966 096	44 275	9 010 371

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	25	26	27	28	29	30
2005	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	83 185 830	546 595	83 732 425
2006	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	108 449 793	586 620	109 036 413
2007	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	126 266 324	784 951	127 051 275
2008	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221
2005 - Mar	1 143 102	203 608	1 346 710	19 318 769	120 623	19 439 392
Jun	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	19 747 941	135 405	19 883 346
Sep	1 170 917	210 124	1 381 041	20 768 128	156 757	20 924 885
Dec	1 182 203	247 870	1 430 073	23 350 992	133 810	23 484 802
2006 - Mar	1 172 564	220 192	1 392 756	21 257 034	108 701	21 365 735
Jun	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	27 464 535	156 606	27 621 141
Sep	1 431 297	241 563	1 672 860	28 005 782	163 552	28 169 334
Dec	1 463 939	275 210	1 739 149	31 722 442	157 761	31 880 203
2007 - Mar	1 465 463	240 641	1 706 104	29 234 480	166 386	29 400 866
Jun	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	30 318 302	185 518	30 503 820
Sep	1 487 862	253 392	1 741 254	30 961 641	180 907	31 142 548
Dec	1 489 003	285 127	1 774 130	35 751 901	252 140	36 004 041
2008 - Mar	1 500 865	237 675	1 738 540	33 844 800	207 563	34 052 363
Jun	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	34 764 674	258 649	35 023 323
Sep	1 477 343	231 561	1 708 904	35 294 008	218 262	35 512 270
Dec*	1 485 708	260 947	1 746 655	38 869 598	275 667	39 145 265
2009 - Mar	1 447 658	233 057	1 680 715	35 660 474	326 870	35 987 344

5.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	31	32	33	34	35	36
2005	302 518	17 880	320 398	40 407 225	1 440 309	41 847 534
2006	334 139	18 355	352 494	47 731 465	222 028	47 953 493
2007	333 925	25 014	358 939	51 732 401	678 338	52 410 739
2008	341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261
2005 - Mar	296 736	14 796	311 532	9 461 104	818 831	10 279 935
Jun	302 518	17 880	320 398	10 233 011	76 903	10 309 914
Sep	304 885	17 088	321 973	10 123 476	500 821	10 624 297
Dec	299 221	13 145	312 366	10 589 634	43 754	10 633 388
2006 - Mar	294 379	11 409	305 788	10 751 575	53 364	10 804 939
Jun	334 139	18 355	352 494	11 431 177	52 306	11 483 483
Sep	340 475	19 632	360 107	12 322 836	108 540	12 431 376
Dec	337 903	25 962	363 865	13 225 877	70 818	13 296 695
2007 - Mar	335 064	26 267	361 331	11 956 715	80 250	12 036 965
Jun	333 925	25 014	358 939	13 169 075	168 180	13 337 255
Sep	333 284	25 178	358 462	12 542 820	175 329	12 718 149
Dec	334 025	25 697	359 722	14 063 791	254 579	14 318 370
2008 - Mar	338 280	25 784	364 064	13 303 181	120 082	13 423 263
Jun	341 450	22 106	363 556	15 329 387	113 472	15 442 859
Sep	343 115	22 588	365 703	14 193 796	88 550	14 282 346
Dec*	341 822	23 861	365 683	15 417 641	342 152	15 759 793
2009 - Mar	335 110	21 673	356 783	13 821 516	363 789	14 185 305

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	37	38	39	40	41	42
2005	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	143 631 461	1 279 083	144 910 544
2006	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	203 203 327	1 357 894	204 561 221
2007	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	233 785 372	1 534 375	235 319 747
2008	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406
2005 - Mar	1 200 418	248 929	1 449 347	33 934 544	295 564	34 230 108
Jun	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	34 330 679	293 476	34 624 155
Sep	1 243 833	280 176	1 524 009	36 367 670	276 874	36 644 544
Dec	1 247 202	311 311	1 558 513	38 998 568	413 169	39 411 737
2006 - Mar	1 287 991	268 950	1 556 941	39 685 420	229 815	39 915 235
Jun	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	50 878 911	399 629	51 278 540
Sep	1 469 706	302 889	1 772 595	52 778 977	309 360	53 088 337
Dec	1 468 403	330 656	1 799 059	59 860 019	419 090	60 279 109
2007 - Mar	1 455 960	362 779	1 818 739	56 280 083	328 188	56 608 271
Jun	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	56 796 072	454 004	57 250 076
Sep	1 483 225	368 039	1 851 264	58 484 314	375 371	58 859 685
Dec	1 491 826	379 745	1 871 571	62 224 903	376 812	62 601 715
2008 - Mar	1 511 271	371 398	1 882 669	64 276 874	343 642	64 620 516
Jun	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	63 105 611	367 650	63 473 261
Sep	1 575 479	348 467	1 923 946	65 801 941	437 772	66 239 713
Dec*	1 570 811	343 555	1 914 366	69 543 749	591 167	70 134 916
2009 - Mar	1 539 145	331 480	1 870 625	69 287 440	445 091	69 732 531

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (i) National departments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	43	44	45	46	47	48
2005	358 787	21 224	380 011	43 638 036	156 405	43 794 441
2006	363 660	20 243	383 903	48 844 789	265 497	49 110 286
2007	370 328	25 964	396 292	54 915 168	324 206	55 239 374
2008	382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622
2005 - Mar	355 348	29 410	384 758	10 213 247	47 275	10 260 522
Jun	358 787	21 224	380 011	10 568 344	29 341	10 597 685
Sep	359 555	26 529	386 084	10 914 800	20 053	10 934 853
Dec	361 995	25 991	387 986	11 941 645	59 736	12 001 381
2006 - Mar	367 380	29 397	396 777	12 103 433	29 573	12 133 006
Jun	363 660	20 243	383 903	11 556 442	102 906	11 659 348
Sep	365 442	18 835	384 277	12 218 884	73 849	12 292 733
Dec	361 109	29 853	390 962	12 966 030	59 169	13 025 199
2007 - Mar	373 614	33 875	407 489	12 934 063	62 802	12 996 865
Jun	370 328	25 964	396 292	13 101 795	79 114	13 180 909
Sep	374 531	25 298	399 829	14 077 507	74 765	14 152 272
Dec	374 819	24 874	399 693	14 801 803	107 525	14 909 328
2008 - Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615
Jun	382 229	25 356	407 585	15 393 549	77 587	15 471 136
Sep	388 507	24 071	412 578	16 018 579	69 069	16 087 648
Dec	394 660	19 851	414 511	16 560 561	59 662	16 620 223
2009 - Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234

LABOUR**5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry****5.1.8 Community, social and personal services****5.1.8 (a) Government sector****5.1.8 (ii) Provincial administrations**

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	49	50	51	52	53	54
2005	765 790	73 505	839 295	94 879 451	330 875	95 210 326
2006	781 546	85 013	866 559	102 503 482	401 095	102 904 577
2007	807 294	84 898	892 192	115 526 945	686 208	116 213 153
2008	840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899
2005 - Mar	755 536	68 141	823 677	22 739 425	51 194	22 790 619
Jun	765 790	73 505	839 295	23 550 231	98 151	23 648 382
Sep	768 898	75 448	844 346	23 961 230	88 268	24 049 498
Dec	772 124	76 257	848 381	24 628 565	93 262	24 721 827
2006 - Mar	776 722	83 858	860 580	24 129 116	97 757	24 226 873
Jun	781 546	85 013	866 559	24 760 341	98 621	24 858 962
Sep	784 655	85 043	869 698	26 464 254	101 823	26 566 077
Dec	790 565	88 117	878 682	27 149 771	102 894	27 252 665
2007 - Mar	796 689	92 963	889 652	26 440 861	391 805	26 832 666
Jun	807 294	84 898	892 192	27 123 094	97 881	27 220 975
Sep	814 194	92 080	906 274	29 926 176	94 545	30 020 721
Dec	822 433	101 514	923 947	32 036 814	101 977	32 138 791
2008 - Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294
Jun	840 567	103 067	943 634	34 189 475	135 757	34 325 232
Sep	849 229	105 999	955 228	36 829 479	127 858	36 957 337
Dec	853 532	108 747	962 279	37 662 283	133 753	37 796 036
2009 - Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765

5.1.8 (iii) Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	55	56	57	58	59	60
2005	186 772	15 781	202 553	22 036 490	111 739	22 148 229
2006	184 257	15 246	199 503	23 417 545	111 020	23 528 565
2007	193 368	15 257	208 625	25 230 920	155 573	25 386 493
2008	201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661
2005 - Mar	189 999	18 017	208 016	5 345 238	26 952	5 372 190
Jun	186 772	15 781	202 553	5 233 442	25 007	5 258 449
Sep	187 117	14 816	201 933	5 418 512	35 497	5 454 009
Dec	183 317	16 397	199 714	6 039 298	24 283	6 063 581
2006 - Mar	182 408	16 969	199 377	5 611 811	24 215	5 636 026
Jun	184 257	15 246	199 503	5 579 174	28 412	5 607 586
Sep	187 009	14 475	201 484	5 859 565	27 826	5 887 391
Dec	188 787	16 075	204 862	6 366 995	30 567	6 397 562
2007 - Mar	193 320	13 687	207 007	5 958 908	49 473	6 008 381
Jun	193 368	15 257	208 625	6 051 221	33 938	6 085 159
Sep	194 640	14 256	208 896	6 412 034	33 874	6 445 908
Dec	198 729	16 339	215 068	6 808 757	38 288	6 877 045
2008 - Mar	200 085	14 865	214 950	6 513 544	38 839	6 552 383
Jun	201 981	14 965	216 946	6 711 307	42 849	6 754 156
Sep	210 514	14 512	225 026	7 395 381	65 458	7 460 839
Dec*	212 504	18 384	230 888	8 817 186	49 097	8 866 283
2009 - Mar	215 973	13 883	229 856	8 210 239	39 372	8 249 611

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (iv) Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	61	62	63	64	65	66
2005	51 484	27 428	78 912	10 652 913	56 616	10 709 529
2006	86 828	37 228	124 056	15 829 091	90 540	15 919 631
2007	89 185	36 328	125 513	18 208 498	121 721	18 330 219
2008	88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894
2005 - Mar	49 485	23 515	73 000	2 462 323	10 597	2 472 920
Jun	51 484	27 428	78 912	2 699 583	7 984	2 707 567
Sep	52 002	29 827	81 829	2 662 856	6 108	2 668 964
Dec	52 547	24 817	77 364	2 828 151	31 927	2 860 078
2006 - Mar	53 635	26 269	79 904	2 685 547	13 637	2 699 184
Jun	86 828	37 228	124 056	4 211 827	20 457	4 232 284
Sep	86 931	36 893	123 824	4 384 863	25 616	4 410 479
Dec	86 417	30 888	117 305	4 546 854	30 830	4 577 684
2007 - Mar	88 033	34 383	122 416	4 167 956	22 950	4 190 906
Jun	89 185	36 328	125 513	4 499 884	23 646	4 523 530
Sep	88 533	40 662	129 195	4 542 912	24 951	4 567 863
Dec	86 686	35 913	122 599	4 997 746	50 174	5 047 920
2008 - Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582
Jun	88 372	43 922	132 294	4 905 696	24 236	4 929 932
Sep	90 072	48 841	138 913	5 042 242	37 170	5 079 412
Dec*	89 225	59 350	148 575	5 922 661	37 307	5 959 968
2009 - Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790

5.1.8 (v) Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	67	68	69	70	71	72
2005	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	171 206 890	655 635	171 862 525
2006	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	190 594 907	868 152	191 463 059
2007	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	213 881 531	1 317 708	215 199 239
2008	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076
2005 - Mar	1 350 368	139 083	1 489 451	40 760 233	136 018	40 896 251
Jun	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	42 051 600	160 483	42 212 083
Sep	1 367 572	146 620	1 514 192	42 957 398	149 926	43 107 324
Dec	1 369 983	143 462	1 513 445	45 437 659	209 208	45 646 867
2006 - Mar	1 380 145	156 493	1 536 638	44 529 907	165 182	44 695 089
Jun	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	46 107 784	250 396	46 358 180
Sep	1 424 037	155 246	1 579 283	48 927 566	229 114	49 156 680
Dec	1 426 878	164 933	1 591 811	51 029 650	223 460	51 253 110
2007 - Mar	1 451 656	174 908	1 626 564	49 501 788	527 030	50 028 818
Jun	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	50 775 994	234 579	51 010 573
Sep	1 471 898	172 296	1 644 194	54 958 629	228 135	55 186 764
Dec	1 482 667	178 640	1 661 307	58 645 120	327 964	58 973 084
2008 - Mar	1 493 389	191 300	1 684 689	57 350 744	277 130	57 627 874
Jun	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	61 200 027	280 429	61 480 456
Sep	1 538 322	193 423	1 731 745	65 285 681	299 555	65 585 236
Dec*	1 549 921	206 332	1 756 253	68 962 691	279 819	69 242 510
2009 - Mar	1 563 147	196 123	1 759 270	67 590 159	317 241	67 907 400

LABOUR**5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry****5.1.8 Community, social and personal services****5.1.8 (b) Non-governmental community, social and personal services**

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	73	74	75	76	77	78
2005	256 259	47 554	303 813	21 573 476	92 435	21 665 911
2006	375 493	51 943	427 436	32 912 162	132 457	33 044 619
2007	356 655	49 128	405 783	38 006 092	140 968	38 147 060
2008	347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584
2005 - Mar	247 226	56 681	303 907	5 003 019	21 975	5 024 994
Jun	256 259	47 554	303 813	5 577 016	16 142	5 593 158
Sep	263 766	43 332	307 098	5 263 140	28 598	5 291 738
Dec	264 943	40 324	305 267	5 730 301	25 720	5 756 021
2006 - Mar	261 400	41 772	303 172	5 416 316	17 797	5 434 113
Jun	375 493	51 943	427 436	8 717 236	30 272	8 747 508
Sep	374 439	56 440	430 880	9 112 421	27 672	9 140 093
Dec	359 467	49 583	409 050	9 666 189	56 716	9 722 905
2007 - Mar	353 785	46 842	400 627	8 921 158	31 623	8 952 781
Jun	356 655	49 128	405 783	9 255 597	27 775	9 283 372
Sep	341 162	54 210	395 372	9 362 177	36 914	9 399 091
Dec	349 129	51 839	400 968	10 467 160	44 656	10 511 816
2008 - Mar	350 003	50 754	400 757	9 805 529	38 857	9 844 386
Jun	347 670	51 929	399 599	10 217 750	34 364	10 252 114
Sep	348 544	52 512	401 056	10 478 794	72 680	10 551 474
Dec*	350 402	52 331	402 733	11 609 361	39 249	11 648 610
2009 - Mar	348 977	54 861	403 838	10 882 510	35 279	10 917 789

5.1.8 (c) Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	79	80	81	82	83	84
2005	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	192 780 366	748 070	193 528 436
2006	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	223 507 069	1 000 609	224 507 678
2007	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	251 887 623	1 458 676	253 346 299
2008	1 860 819	271 424	2 132 243	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660
2005 - Mar	1 597 594	195 764	1 793 358	45 763 252	157 993	45 921 245
Jun	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	47 628 616	176 625	47 805 241
Sep	1 631 338	189 952	1 821 290	48 220 538	178 524	48 399 062
Dec	1 634 926	183 786	1 818 712	51 167 960	234 928	51 402 888
2006 - Mar	1 641 545	198 265	1 839 810	49 946 223	182 979	50 129 202
Jun	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	54 825 020	280 668	55 105 688
Sep	1 798 476	211 686	2 010 163	58 039 987	256 786	58 296 773
Dec	1 786 345	214 516	2 000 861	60 695 839	280 176	60 976 015
2007 - Mar	1 805 441	221 750	2 027 191	58 422 946	558 653	58 981 599
Jun	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	60 031 591	262 354	60 293 945
Sep	1 813 060	242 440	2 055 500	64 320 806	265 049	64 585 855
Dec	1 831 796	254 160	2 085 956	69 112 280	372 620	69 484 900
2008 - Mar	1 843 392	261 392	2 104 784	67 156 273	315 987	67 472 260
Jun	1 860 819	271 424	2 132 243	71 417 777	314 793	71 732 570
Sep	1 886 866	272 084	2 158 950	75 764 475	372 235	76 136 710
Dec*	1 900 323	262 785	2 163 108	80 572 052	319 068	80 891 120
2009 - Mar	1 912 124	250 984	2 163 108	78 472 669	352 520	78 825 189

LABOUR**5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry****5.1.9 Total (all industries)**

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	85	86	87	88	89	90
2005	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	625 078 324	6 235 442	631 313 766
2006	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	774 714 494	4 926 285	779 640 779
2007	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	877 559 421	6 611 755	884 171 176
2008	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153
2005 - Mar	6 105 815	839 811	6 945 626	146 445 447	1 905 071	148 350 518
Jun	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	151 648 628	1 261 137	152 909 765
Sep	6 244 749	920 060	7 164 809	156 320 470	1 722 826	158 043 296
Dec	6 288 727	960 045	7 248 772	170 663 779	1 346 408	172 010 187
2006 - Mar	6 321 704	915 226	7 236 930	163 864 519	785 014	164 649 533
Jun	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	190 849 823	1 494 032	192 343 855
Sep	7 137 738	986 159	8 123 898	199 761 300	1 254 551	201 015 851
Dec	7 156 320	1 065 707	8 222 027	220 238 852	1 392 688	221 631 540
2007 - Mar	7 189 482	1 054 420	8 243 902	205 191 541	1 606 571	206 798 112
Jun	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	210 917 719	1 556 380	212 474 099
Sep	7 259 751	1 082 773	8 342 524	219 880 988	1 463 666	221 344 654
Dec	7 282 674	1 127 765	8 410 439	241 569 173	1 985 138	243 554 311
2008 - Mar	7 336 612	1 080 778	8 417 390	235 349 291	1 566 315	236 915 606
Jun	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	244 020 511	1 737 680	245 758 191
Sep	7 441 269	1 047 047	8 488 316	253 963 972	1 858 424	255 822 396
Dec*	7 427 222	1 085 078	8 512 300	273 955 269	2 356 691	276 311 960
2009 - Mar	7 307 129	1 024 117	8 331 246	258 862 981	2 507 425	261 370 406

LABOUR**5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.1 Mining and quarrying**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**
	91	92	93	94
2005	6 753	-	5 276	-
2006	7 221	-	5 393	-
2007	7 602	-	5 307	-
2008	9 694	-	6 052	-
2005 - Feb	6 250	-	4 976	-
May	6 450	-	5 055	-
Aug	7 078	-	5 487	-
Nov	7 233	-	5 585	-
2006 - Feb	7 205	-	5 521	-
May	6 853	-	5 168	-
Aug	7 339	-	5 396	-
Nov	7 487	-	5 485	-
2007 - Feb	7 376	-	5 345	-
May	7 313	-	5 157	-
Aug	7 688	-	5 298	-
Nov	8 032	-	5 427	-
2008 - Feb	9 028	-	5 959	-
May	9 319	-	5 883	-
Aug	9 979	-	6 048	-
Nov*	10 453	-	6 320	-
2009 - Feb	10 415	-	6 274	-

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

** At this stage the Department of Minerals and Energy is unable to provide data items with regard to bonuses and overtime payments separately.

5.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	95	96	97	98
2005	6 547	6 050	5 116	4 728
2006	6 912	6 435	5 161	4 805
2007	7 456	6 888	5 203	4 807
2008	8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775
2005 - Feb	6 380	5 877	5 080	4 679
May	6 250	5 839	4 898	4 576
Aug	6 502	6 044	5 040	4 685
Nov	7 054	6 438	5 447	4 971
2006 - Feb	6 587	6 159	5 048	4 720
May	6 820	6 373	5 143	4 806
Aug	7 079	6 596	5 205	4 850
Nov	7 161	6 611	5 246	4 843
2007 - Feb	7 029	6 487	5 093	4 701
May	7 232	6 701	5 100	4 726
Aug	7 641	7 104	5 266	4 896
Nov	7 920	7 258	5 351	4 904
2008 - Feb	7 863	7 277	5 190	4 803
May	8 022	7 443	5 064	4 699
Aug	8 365	7 780	5 070	4 715
Nov*	8 711	8 074	5 267	4 881
2009 - Feb	8 553	8 016	5 152	4 829

LABOUR**5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	99	100	101	102
2005	14 002	13 293	10 941	10 390
2006	14 120	13 148	10 548	9 822
2007	15 478	14 431	10 804	10 073
2008	17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196
2005 - Feb	13 127	13 000	10 451	10 350
May	13 629	12 771	10 681	10 009
Aug	14 212	13 437	11 017	10 416
Nov	15 041	13 964	11 615	10 783
2006 - Feb	14 500	13 529	11 111	10 367
May	13 371	12 355	10 084	9 317
Aug	14 210	13 267	10 449	9 755
Nov	14 399	13 442	10 549	9 848
2007 - Feb	15 081	14 175	10 928	10 272
May	14 703	13 595	10 369	9 587
Aug	15 446	14 464	10 645	9 968
Nov	16 682	15 490	11 272	10 466
2008 - Feb	15 889	14 848	10 488	9 801
May	16 396	15 397	10 351	9 720
Aug	17 619	16 558	10 678	10 035
Nov*	19 812	18 567	11 978	11 226
2009 - Feb	19 476	18 252	11 733	10 995

5.2.4 Construction

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	103	104	105	106
2005	4 327	4 083	3 381	3 191
2006	4 977	4 719	3 717	3 525
2007	5 473	5 173	3 819	3 610
2008	6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656
2005 - Feb	4 128	3 895	3 287	3 101
May	4 238	4 011	3 321	3 143
Aug	4 301	4 075	3 334	3 159
Nov	4 640	4 351	3 583	3 360
2006 - Feb	4 950	4 727	3 793	3 622
May	4 853	4 614	3 660	3 480
Aug	4 977	4 724	3 660	3 474
Nov	5 126	4 811	3 755	3 525
2007 - Feb	5 208	4 958	3 774	3 593
May	5 278	4 998	3 722	3 525
Aug	5 497	5 186	3 788	3 574
Nov	5 910	5 549	3 993	3 749
2008 - Feb	5 978	5 640	3 946	3 723
May	6 471	5 872	4 085	3 707
Aug	6 356	5 935	3 852	3 597
Nov*	6 347	5 947	3 837	3 596
2009 - Feb	6 560	6 255	3 952	3 768

LABOUR**5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	107	108	109	110
2005	4 819	4 659	3 766	3 642
2006	5 259	5 068	3 926	3 783
2007	5 677	5 460	3 963	3 811
2008	6 411	6 156	4 006	3 847
2005 - Feb	4 660	4 521	3 710	3 600
May	4 641	4 496	3 637	3 524
Aug	4 841	4 678	3 753	3 626
Nov	5 132	4 942	3 963	3 816
2006 - Feb	4 875	4 725	3 736	3 621
May	5 264	5 097	3 970	3 844
Aug	5 430	5 243	3 993	3 855
Nov	5 466	5 205	4 004	3 813
2007 - Feb	5 456	5 225	3 954	3 786
May	5 571	5 357	3 929	3 778
Aug	5 698	5 489	3 927	3 783
Nov	5 982	5 767	4 042	3 897
2008 - Feb	6 132	5 915	4 048	3 904
May	6 386	6 134	4 032	3 872
Aug	6 624	6 325	4 015	3 833
Nov*	6 501	6 250	3 930	3 779
2009 - Feb	6 559	6 327	3 951	3 811

5.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	111	112	113	114
2005	10 422	10 109	8 145	7 901
2006	10 672	9 914	7 974	7 410
2007	11 171	10 215	7 801	7 135
2008	12 047	11 011	7 528	6 881
2005 - Feb	10 118	9 869	8 056	7 857
May	10 046	9 735	7 873	7 629
Aug	10 429	10 113	8 084	7 840
Nov	11 095	10 718	8 568	8 276
2006 - Feb	10 892	10 502	8 346	8 048
May	10 517	9 661	7 931	7 286
Aug	10 571	9 729	7 773	7 154
Nov	10 709	9 763	7 845	7 152
2007 - Feb	10 790	9 978	7 819	7 230
May	11 325	10 343	7 987	7 294
Aug	11 164	10 187	7 694	7 021
Nov	11 404	10 353	7 705	6 995
2008 - Feb	11 606	10 626	7 661	7 014
May	11 891	10 818	7 507	6 830
Aug	12 011	11 030	7 279	6 685
Nov*	12 679	11 568	7 666	6 994
2009 - Feb	12 377	11 348	7 456	6 836

LABOUR**5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	115	116	117	118
2005	7 444	7 146	5 817	5 585
2006	8 826	8 475	6 583	6 321
2007	9 782	9 472	6 829	6 613
2008	10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283
2005 - Feb	7 182	6 947	5 718	5 531
May	7 200	6 966	5 643	5 459
Aug	7 430	7 044	5 760	5 460
Nov	7 962	7 627	6 148	5 890
2006 - Feb	7 414	7 146	5 681	5 476
May	8 917	8 585	6 725	6 474
Aug	9 567	9 104	7 035	6 694
Nov	9 407	9 065	6 892	6 641
2007 - Feb	9 318	9 054	6 752	6 561
May	9 726	9 388	6 859	6 621
Aug	9 905	9 589	6 826	6 609
Nov	10 179	9 855	6 878	6 659
2008 - Feb	10 082	9 808	6 655	6 474
May	10 262	9 973	6 479	6 296
Aug	10 846	10 276	6 573	6 228
Nov*	10 483	10 144	6 338	6 133
2009 - Feb	10 921	10 571	6 579	6 368

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	119	120	121	122
2005	8 384	8 167	6 553	6 383
2006	8 942	8 703	6 677	6 498
2007	9 810	9 527	6 844	6 648
2008	10 903	10 599	6 810	6 621
2005 - Feb	8 117	7 935	6 463	6 318
May	8 269	8 019	6 480	6 284
Aug	8 463	8 264	6 560	6 406
Nov	8 686	8 450	6 707	6 525
2006 - Feb	8 566	8 351	6 564	6 399
May	8 780	8 534	6 621	6 436
Aug	9 128	8 890	6 712	6 537
Nov	9 295	9 038	6 810	6 621
2007 - Feb	9 195	8 968	6 663	6 499
May	9 450	9 154	6 664	6 456
Aug	10 071	9 821	6 941	6 768
Nov	10 522	10 166	7 109	6 869
2008 - Feb	10 189	9 921	6 725	6 549
May	10 982	10 684	6 933	6 745
Aug	11 313	10 990	6 856	6 661
Nov*	11 222	10 895	6 785	6 587
2009 - Feb	11 131	10 836	6 705	6 528

LABOUR**5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.9 Total (All industries)**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	123	124	125	126
2005	6 980	-	5 455	-
2006	7 610	-	5 681	-
2007	8 281	-	5 780	-
2008	9 235	-	5 769	-
2005 - Feb	6 742	-	5 368	-
May	6 758	-	5 296	-
Aug	7 006	-	5 431	-
Nov	7 412	-	5 724	-
2006 - Feb	7 096	-	5 438	-
May	7 531	-	5 679	-
Aug	7 889	-	5 801	-
Nov	7 924	-	5 805	-
2007 - Feb	7 870	-	5 703	-
May	8 093	-	5 707	-
Aug	8 409	-	5 795	-
Nov	8 752	-	5 914	-
2008 - Feb	8 750	-	5 776	-
May	9 142	-	5 771	-
Aug	9 520	-	5 770	-
Nov*	9 527	-	5 760	-
2008 - Feb	9 605	-	5 786	-

LABOUR

5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The *unemployed* are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

5.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2009

1 000

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	127	128	129	130	131	132
All population groups						
Total	30 987	13 166	17 820	13 636	4 148	23,5
Male	14 777	5 168	9 608	7 572	2 036	21,2
Female	16 210	7 998	8 212	6 064	2 148	26,2
Black African						
Total	24 044	10 908	13 135	9 503	3 632	27,7
Male	11 377	4 368	7 009	5 270	1 739	24,8
Female	12 667	6 540	6 126	4 233	1 893	30,9
Coloured						
Total	2 966	994	1 972	1 588	384	19,5
Male	1 419	364	1 055	843	212	20,1
Female	1 547	630	917	745	172	18,8
Indian or Asian						
Total	887	350	536	468	68	12,7
Male	443	105	338	295	42	12,6
Female	444	245	199	173	26	13,0
White						
Total	3 090	914	2 177	2 077	100	4,6
Male	1 538	331	1 207	1 164	43	3,5
Female	1 553	583	970	913	57	5,9

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)
Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)****5.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2009****1 000**

Province	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	133	134	135	136	137	138
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	30 987	13 166	17 820	13 636	4 184	23,5
Male	14 777	5 168	9 608	7 572	2 036	21,2
Female	16 210	7 998	8 212	6 064	2 148	26,2
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	3 484	1 077	2 407	1 965	442	18,4
Male	1 682	374	1 308	1 092	216	16,5
Female	1 801	702	1 099	873	226	20,5
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	3 986	2 153	1 833	1 311	521	28,4
Male	1 843	921	922	681	241	26,2
Female	2 142	1 232	910	631	280	30,7
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	706	323	383	278	105	27,4
Male	326	118	208	161	47	22,7
Female	380	205	175	117	58	33,0
FREE STATE						
Total	1 862	774	1 088	812	277	25,4
Male	888	303	584	457	127	21,7
Female	975	471	504	354	150	29,7
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	6 340	3 092	3 248	2 514	733	22,6
Male	2 947	1 228	1 719	1 350	369	21,5
Female	3 393	1 865	1 528	1 164	364	23,8
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 179	969	1 211	885	326	26,9
Male	1 061	367	693	523	170	24,6
Female	1 119	601	517	362	155	30,0
GAUTENG						
Total	7 131	1 982	5 149	4 030	1 119	21,7
Male	3 663	776	2 887	2 344	543	18,8
Female	3 467	1 205	2 262	1 686	576	25,5
MPUMALANGA						
Total	2 203	959	1 244	936	307	24,7
Male	1 029	369	661	511	149	22,6
Female	1 174	591	583	425	158	27,1
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 097	1 838	1 259	905	354	28,1
Male	1 337	712	625	452	173	27,7
Female	1 759	1 126	633	452	181	28,6

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)
 Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)****5.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, March 2009**

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Coloured			Indian or Asian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
Total	6 341	3 939	2 402	1 315	712	602	419	264	155
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	432	283	149	115	68	47	†	†	†
Mining and quarrying	269	239	30	11	†	†	†	†	-
Manufacturing	1 020	746	274	276	159	117	87	68	20
Electricity, gas and water supply	67	49	18	†	†	†	†	†	-
Construction	579	520	59	120	105	15	20	18	†
Wholesale and retail trade	1 254	682	571	281	133	148	111	80	31
Transport, storage and communication	355	287	69	67	52	15	27	18	†
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	806	473	333	170	73	97	94	46	48
Community, social and personal services	1 555	656	898	268	110	158	74	30	43
Other	†	†	†	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main industry	White			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	148	149	150	151	152	153
Total	1 983	1 119	865	10 058	6 034	4 024
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	60	50	†	609	402	207
Mining and quarrying	48	36	11	330	286	44
Manufacturing	283	199	84	1 667	1 172	494
Electricity, gas and water supply	22	17	†	98	71	26
Construction	120	102	18	839	745	94
Wholesale and retail trade	366	206	160	2 012	1 101	911
Transport, storage and communication	102	65	37	552	422	130
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	515	272	243	1 585	864	721
Community, social and personal services	467	171	296	2 363	967	1 396
Other	†	-	†	†	†	†

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly *Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)****5.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, March 2009****1 000**

Main industry	Black African			Other ¹			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
Total	1 962	1 073	889	317	193	124	2 279	1 265	1 014
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	102	75	27	27	23	†	129	98	31
Mining and quarrying	†	†	†	-	-	-	†	†	†
Manufacturing	176	86	91	39	24	15	216	109	106
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	†	-	-	-	†	†	†
Construction	246	238	†	42	37	†	288	275	13
Wholesale and retail trade	895	356	538	114	69	45	1 009	425	584
Transport, storage and communication	192	167	25	13	12	†	205	179	26
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	108	71	36	32	19	13	140	90	50
Community, social and personal services	238	77	161	50	†	41	288	86	201
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)¹ Other includes coloured, Indian/Asian and white. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.4 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS) comparison****5.4.1 Labour market trends March 2008, June 2008, September 2008, December 2008 and March 2009: Using the official definition of unemployment**

Variable			Estimate ('000)	Coefficient of variation (%)
			164	165
a	Total employed	Mar 2008	13 623	0,6
		Jun 2008	13 729	0,6
		Sep 2008	13 655	0,6
		Dec 2008	13 844	0,6
		Mar 2009	13 636	0,6
b	Total unemployed (official definition)	Mar 2008	4 191	1,7
		Jun 2008	4 114	1,7
		Sep 2008	4 122	1,8
		Dec 2008	3 873	1,8
		Mar 2009	4 184	1,8
c	Total not economically active	Mar 2008	12 794	0,6
		Jun 2008	12 861	0,6
		Sep 2008	13 024	0,6
		Dec 2008	13 176	0,7
		Mar 2009	13 166	0,7
			%	%
d	Official unemployment rate = b/c*100 = f	Mar 2008	23,5	1,6
		Jun 2008	23,1	1,6
		Sep 2008	23,2	1,6
		Dec 2008	21,9	1,6
		Mar 2009	23,5	1,6

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)



6.1	Producer price indices	6.1
6.1.1	Producer price indices of South African industry groups	6.1
6.1.2	Materials used in certain industries	6.10
6.2	Consumer prices	6.11
6.2.1	Indices for metropolitan areas	6.11
6.2.1(a)	All items	6.11
6.2.1(i)	Food and non - alcoholic beverages	6.12
6.2.2	Indices for groups - for the primary urban areas	6.13
6.2.3	Indices for groups for all urban areas	6.18
6.2.4	Indices for Metropolitan and areas	6.23
6.2.4 (a)	All items	6.23
6.2.4 (i)	Food	6.25
6.2.5	indices for groups - Metropolitan areas	6.26
6.2.6	Pensioners - Indices for Metropolitan areas	6.30
6.2.7	Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas	6.31

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

The Producer price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*. The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 1-12).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Domestic output 1/	Exported	Imported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food						
	Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds		Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other food				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PI 000002	PI 000005	PI 000004	PI 100002	PI 101002	PI 101102	PI 101122	PI 101162	PI 101172	PI 101142	PI 101152	PI 101182	
2007	158,2	156,7	143,2	170,6	176,5	172,0	226,0	160,5	285,9	154,1	118,4	152,0
2008	180,9	169,5	166,7	191,3	188,0	177,0	250,5	183,2	358,4	151,8	115,1	162,7
2008 - J	164,9	160,9	154,5	181,8	191,8	189,7	251,4	167,6	358,6	155,4	140,2	152,2
F	167,2	162,7	156,3	186,4	189,6	185,2	251,1	168,7	389,7	158,4	128,0	161,7
M	170,6	165,6	159,0	195,4	197,6	195,7	261,8	168,8	395,1	168,8	138,3	161,7
A	174,1	165,5	169,1	198,4	184,2	173,6	250,1	178,8	366,0	140,3	114,9	161,7
M	182,7	168,9	172,8	198,7	178,7	162,6	248,8	175,3	355,8	126,5	102,3	161,7
J	187,5	171,7	176,6	197,6	183,1	168,5	281,1	175,4	386,9	135,4	93,3	161,7
J	192,5	170,6	177,5	198,1	186,8	172,8	271,0	189,1	410,0	137,5	101,8	161,7
A	193,5	170,5	179,5	196,5	187,5	174,6	256,0	190,3	356,5	144,2	111,2	161,7
S	186,7	173,1	176,2	188,8	188,5	173,9	246,8	191,4	326,7	166,7	103,4	166,3
O	185,8	178,3	163,6	187,8	187,5	169,7	243,8	195,8	315,9	148,0	106,2	166,3
N	183,4	177,9	158,8	184,5	188,5	176,7	220,2	197,4	328,0	165,4	120,3	167,7
D	181,3	167,8	156,5	182,0	192,1	180,6	224,8	199,4	311,8	174,6	121,6	167,7
2009 - J	180,0	165,1	146,8	181,3	210,1	214,7	231,7	199,3	293,5	214,2	166,1	162,5
F	179,4	165,3	142,5	182,5	201,0	193,3	218,0	199,4	281,4	174,9	151,2	183,0
M	179,6	165,6	143,0	180,8	193,5	179,8	220,5	202,9	271,1	165,0	128,6	187,6
A	179,2	161,0	144,3	180,1	188,2	170,2	210,8	217,0	231,2	161,9	115,7	190,4
M	177,2	158,8	143,9	179,3	181,4	160,2	213,4	223,7	249,5	145,0	101,8	189,1
J	179,9	155,1	145,0	174,4	179,9	157,6	213,6	223,7	252,2	162,8	87,0	189,1

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining													
	Agriculture							Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				
	Live animals and animal products						Other			Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals
	Total	Milk and eggs	Live animals	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products								
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	
101402	101112	101132	101422	101432	101442	101202	102002	103002	104002	104102	104502	104302	104402	
2007	169,8	147,6	174,1	122,8	181,8	-	248,9	114,7	219,0	176,3	199,1	-	179,7	134,8
2008	194,9	-	199,1	151,0	219,1	184,0	235,4	128,5	261,8	199,8	264,9	86,4	188,1	145,0
2008 - J	186,7	-	189,1	145,6	205,4	193,2	227,2	117,4	235,0	185,4	222,6	94,4	181,4	134,2
F	186,4	-	189,2	147,7	202,7	204,9	241,3	117,4	243,9	192,9	226,8	94,4	191,4	134,2
M	191,1	-	193,5	151,1	214,0	205,4	248,4	117,4	244,1	203,3	235,6	94,4	203,4	139,5
A	190,8	-	193,0	156,7	214,7	194,1	229,2	127,2	244,1	212,2	285,6	94,4	200,9	139,4
M	194,2	-	198,1	158,0	216,2	180,8	215,5	126,1	244,2	214,7	285,6	94,4	204,6	140,0
J	196,9	-	201,7	158,3	216,7	178,5	218,6	128,2	244,2	211,3	283,1	94,4	200,1	141,5
J	197,6	-	202,5	156,1	219,1	178,5	235,7	128,2	267,0	210,2	282,1	93,0	199,3	138,7
A	196,9	-	202,1	155,1	216,0	179,9	235,7	128,2	270,8	207,5	278,1	85,7	195,0	148,8
S	197,0	-	202,9	153,3	213,6	177,8	257,5	134,8	277,4	195,1	270,7	81,9	178,6	149,4
O	198,0	-	205,1	147,8	213,9	172,7	272,4	144,1	288,1	193,1	268,2	77,7	174,8	159,0
N	198,7	-	202,1	143,5	243,3	172,4	221,5	138,5	289,8	188,2	260,0	69,4	169,6	163,6
D	204,0	-	208,5	138,4	253,2	170,2	212,7	133,9	293,5	183,4	280,8	63,1	158,2	151,2
2009 - J	202,6	-	206,4	137,3	255,6	169,2	210,3	130,2	291,5	175,9	281,7	64,5	147,5	144,7
F	205,2	-	210,4	136,9	254,4	164,1	235,2	128,0	272,6	181,5	301,9	64,5	150,2	141,5
M	205,5	-	210,3	142,1	256,4	159,9	231,9	126,9	277,1	181,9	302,2	64,7	151,0	140,0
A	206,2	-	211,2	145,1	254,3	160,4	226,8	122,9	277,6	183,2	312,6	66,1	150,5	134,9
M	202,8	-	205,8	150,2	254,6	164,4	226,8	120,9	268,5	184,8	317,8	67,0	151,8	131,8
J	202,4	-	205,3	153,0	254,9	157,4	227,9	120,2	268,6	178,2	289,5	70,2	151,4	127,6

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing														
	Total	SA	Ex-ported	Food											
				Total	Meat		Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	
					Total	Fresh meat									Meat products
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
PI 200002	PI 200012	PI 200005	PI 201002	PI 201082	PI 201102	PI 201112	PI 201072	PI 201032	PI 201062	PI 201012	PI 201092	PI 201052	PI 201122	PI 201132	
2007	156,8	157,7	154,0	163,7	187,0	198,0	143,6	167,2	137,2	176,4	172,7	148,5	133,5	140,6	165,1
2008	180,6	-	162,5	193,5	204,7	-	-	178,2	144,8	271,0	198,1	189,6	136,1	157,8	198,0
2008 - J	163,3	-	155,5	180,1	196,5	-	-	168,8	140,1	239,8	190,0	171,6	135,8	147,5	179,3
F	164,8	-	154,2	181,1	196,6	-	-	169,3	140,4	239,3	191,2	173,5	135,8	147,9	181,0
M	166,2	-	154,4	184,5	194,3	-	-	170,0	142,4	248,9	196,2	175,1	135,9	149,5	186,4
A	169,5	-	154,2	186,8	195,1	-	-	170,3	143,6	246,9	197,7	180,7	136,2	149,5	190,2
M	183,3	-	159,1	190,0	199,4	-	-	171,9	143,4	265,8	197,5	187,0	131,1	149,6	193,9
J	185,9	-	162,0	193,0	203,4	-	-	175,9	145,1	268,4	199,1	191,6	131,8	149,4	197,5
J	188,9	-	160,3	198,5	207,0	-	-	174,0	145,9	283,7	201,0	198,6	137,1	150,3	205,5
A	191,0	-	162,8	200,5	207,3	-	-	179,3	145,6	282,7	201,9	202,9	137,6	169,2	207,4
S	190,5	-	167,7	202,4	210,4	-	-	184,4	146,4	296,7	202,4	203,2	137,6	170,7	208,4
O	190,4	-	177,0	202,0	212,6	-	-	188,6	148,0	294,4	200,1	199,7	137,8	170,1	208,7
N	187,9	-	178,6	201,8	215,0	-	-	192,3	148,4	294,0	199,8	196,1	137,7	170,3	208,9
D	185,6	-	164,5	201,7	218,2	-	-	193,0	148,5	291,1	199,8	194,6	138,6	169,9	208,5
2009 - J	183,9	-	161,5	201,7	218,4	-	-	194,0	149,4	276,6	200,5	191,9	143,9	182,4	209,5
F	182,2	-	162,0	200,8	218,6	-	-	195,1	153,1	260,5	199,6	188,8	145,3	183,8	209,7
M	183,3	-	162,0	201,8	221,8	-	-	191,6	152,8	278,8	200,4	187,3	147,3	186,0	208,2
A	183,2	-	156,1	202,5	223,7	-	-	189,0	155,5	280,5	202,0	185,8	149,6	189,0	207,9
M	180,5	-	155,8	201,8	221,5	-	-	187,7	155,9	275,4	202,2	186,8	149,6	188,7	207,0
J	180,3	-	154,9	200,2	218,4	-	-	187,2	158,3	273,0	203,4	184,0	150,1	188,7	202,9

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning)	Textile articles other than apparel	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
PI 202002	PI 202102	PI 202202	PI 203002	PI 204002	PI 204102	PI 204201	PI 205002	PI 205102	PI 205232	PI 205212	PI 205222	PI 205233	
2007	166,2	174,3	144,4	188,6	129,2	127,7	131,8	123,9	131,1	122,1	123,9	119,1	147,7
2008	175,3	184,4	150,3	204,4	135,0	139,3	134,5	126,7	132,5	125,4	-	-	-
2008 - J	171,1	180,3	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	-	-	-
F	171,8	180,8	147,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6	-	-	-
M	172,8	182,0	148,0	193,9	133,1	134,3	133,8	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-
A	175,9	185,4	150,4	203,2	132,4	134,3	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-
M	175,9	185,4	150,4	203,2	133,1	137,5	132,5	125,4	132,5	123,7	-	-	-
J	174,6	183,4	150,4	203,2	135,3	141,8	133,9	127,7	132,5	126,7	-	-	-
J	174,8	183,6	150,7	203,2	135,3	141,8	133,8	127,7	132,5	126,7	-	-	-
A	177,0	187,0	150,6	203,2	135,6	141,9	134,3	127,7	132,5	126,7	-	-	-
S	176,4	186,2	150,2	203,2	136,9	144,1	-	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
O	177,3	186,2	152,6	217,2	138,2	144,4	-	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
N	177,8	186,5	153,5	217,2	138,2	144,5	-	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
D	177,8	186,5	153,5	217,2	139,3	146,1	-	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
2009 - J	181,0	189,4	157,1	218,0	139,4	146,9	137,5	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
F	182,7	191,9	157,4	218,0	139,4	147,0	137,5	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
M	184,0	192,9	159,2	218,0	142,0	149,6	140,1	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
A	186,8	195,1	162,9	228,3	142,0	149,6	140,1	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
M	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3	142,0	149,6	140,1	127,5	132,5	126,6	-	-	-
J	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3	142,8	150,0	141,1	128,9	132,5	128,3	-	-	-

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI
206002	207002	208002	208102	208202	210002	210102	210302	212002	211002	
2007	110,6	132,4	166,4	173,7	162,4	144,7	132,7	153,8	222,3	145,0
2008	109,6	138,6	184,9	-	-	159,5	144,9	170,0	284,0	165,3
2008 - J	109,5	135,2	179,0	-	-	151,8	137,6	162,4	255,4	153,0
F	109,5	135,2	178,7	-	-	151,8	137,7	162,2	260,3	153,2
M	109,5	135,2	179,1	-	-	151,8	137,6	162,5	271,1	153,3
A	109,5	135,2	184,5	-	-	155,1	138,2	171,0	284,3	159,2
M	109,1	135,2	184,9	-	-	156,6	140,6	170,6	300,4	161,4
J	109,3	135,3	184,8	-	-	156,6	141,0	169,6	326,8	162,8
J	109,6	137,5	187,0	-	-	162,8	148,1	173,0	330,3	171,3
A	109,6	139,9	187,0	-	-	163,3	148,8	172,9	314,8	173,7
S	109,8	142,0	187,0	-	-	163,3	149,5	171,7	304,8	173,4
O	109,8	144,1	189,0	-	-	166,5	152,9	174,1	288,1	174,1
N	109,8	144,1	189,0	-	-	166,9	153,2	174,8	251,8	174,1
D	109,8	144,1	189,1	-	-	167,1	153,4	174,8	220,1	173,8
2009 - J	111,0	146,7	193,3	-	-	172,2	156,8	182,6	193,9	169,9
F	111,0	146,5	193,4	-	-	172,8	157,4	183,5	197,5	168,8
M	111,0	147,8	193,5	-	-	172,4	156,7	183,6	206,0	168,9
A	111,0	148,9	193,4	-	-	173,8	157,1	186,8	203,6	167,0
M	111,0	149,0	194,5	-	-	173,9	156,9	187,6	207,6	167,0
J	111,0	144,5	194,5	-	-	174,2	156,6	188,9	212,1	167,1

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Chemicals and chemical products									
	Basic chemicals					Compounded chemical products				
	Total	Fertilizers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Paints, varnishes and related products; artists color; ink	Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	Other
	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	
211302	211312	211392	211382	211322	211402	211412	211432	211442	211422	
2007	150,7	176,8	-	-	144,4	139,7	128,6	-	-	142,9
2008	179,3	300,4	140,4	243,8	162,3	151,3	129,6	190,4	146,3	162,3
2008- J	162,4	213,2	131,7	244,2	150,0	144,3	129,8	180,7	140,8	148,5
F	162,7	213,8	132,0	244,2	150,4	144,3	129,9	180,7	140,8	148,8
M	162,7	213,8	132,0	244,2	150,4	144,5	129,9	181,1	140,9	148,3
A	172,0	298,8	132,2	244,2	151,0	146,4	129,9	184,2	143,0	148,6
M	176,7	300,6	135,9	243,0	163,1	145,7	129,7	181,7	143,3	153,6
J	179,2	301,2	139,9	243,5	163,1	145,8	127,9	182,4	142,2	155,3
J	188,3	349,2	145,4	243,5	167,4	153,8	128,5	195,9	146,9	161,3
A	190,7	349,9	148,3	243,5	170,3	156,2	129,5	197,4	148,5	175,3
S	190,4	346,6	148,3	243,9	170,3	156,0	129,5	196,6	148,9	175,8
O	188,9	340,9	146,7	243,9	170,6	159,3	129,7	201,8	153,6	175,2
N	188,8	341,0	146,4	243,9	170,6	159,3	130,6	201,0	153,6	177,2
D	188,2	335,5	146,4	243,9	170,6	159,6	130,6	201,2	153,6	179,2
2009 -J	180,7	285,0	141,2	243,9	174,5	159,9	130,6	201,0	155,5	179,6
F	178,5	284,8	137,2	243,9	174,7	160,1	130,8	201,2	155,9	179,6
M	178,8	286,3	137,4	243,8	175,0	160,0	131,6	201,0	156,1	178,4
A	173,0	242,1	136,1	243,8	173,3	162,7	133,0	204,4	160,5	177,8
M	172,5	241,5	135,5	243,8	173,3	163,2	132,1	204,4	160,5	185,1
J	172,1	240,7	134,6	244,6	173,3	164,1	132,0	204,3	160,9	193,6

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing					
	Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	75	76	77	78	79	80
	PI 213002	PI 213102	PI 213202	PI 214002	PI 214202	PI 214102
2007	151,7	181,1	138,7	166,6	142,4	174,8
2008	175,1	205,4	162,4	182,4	145,8	193,6
2008 - J	161,9	192,5	148,3	173,7	143,8	184,1
F	162,4	192,3	149,4	174,8	143,8	185,5
M	163,0	191,9	150,4	175,5	143,8	186,3
A	167,6	197,4	154,8	176,2	143,8	187,0
M	169,1	196,9	157,6	175,2	143,8	185,9
J	169,9	198,0	158,3	176,9	143,8	187,7
J	178,2	206,4	166,9	178,5	147,8	189,4
A	179,8	207,2	169,2	190,5	147,8	201,8
S	180,5	207,7	170,0	190,3	147,8	202,1
O	189,8	224,3	174,8	190,3	147,8	202,1
N	189,9	225,2	174,4	193,6	147,8	205,6
D	189,6	225,2	173,9	193,7	147,8	205,8
2009 - J	187,1	225,4	169,4	199,0	147,8	211,5
F	186,6	224,9	169,0	201,0	147,8	213,6
M	187,5	225,2	170,2	201,1	147,8	213,7
A	184,9	221,8	168,0	201,6	155,8	214,1
M	185,1	221,6	168,5	201,9	155,8	214,4
J	183,3	220,6	166,2	201,9	155,8	214,4

Year or month	Manufacturing										
	Basic metals				Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202	PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302
2007	187,5	191,5	-	184,2	159,0	168,4	153,0	137,0	129,2	140,3	131,9
2008	243,3	294,4	171,6	-	181,8	192,4	175,2	163,4	156,4	149,1	133,9
2008 - J	181,3	200,6	160,1	-	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
F	182,4	200,8	163,0	-	164,4	174,6	158,1	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
M	183,3	201,4	164,4	-	165,5	176,9	158,5	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
A	186,2	206,1	164,4	-	173,7	180,1	169,4	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
M	270,5	337,4	173,8	-	183,6	195,5	176,2	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
J	271,4	337,4	176,2	-	184,1	196,0	176,7	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
J	272,9	339,3	177,0	-	186,6	197,2	179,9	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
A	274,2	339,4	180,6	-	193,0	203,9	186,1	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
S	273,9	339,9	179,0	-	192,9	204,3	185,7	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
O	275,1	339,9	182,2	-	192,7	204,2	185,5	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
N	274,0	345,5	169,5	-	192,0	202,0	185,7	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
D	273,8	345,5	169,0	-	191,0	201,6	184,3	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
2009 - J	273,6	345,0	169,3	-	190,1	198,6	184,4	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
F	259,1	327,4	159,3	-	185,3	193,9	179,6	176,3	169,3	156,6	134,4
M	256,9	323,8	159,3	-	184,8	193,1	179,4	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
A	255,8	322,8	157,9	-	195,5	192,4	196,0	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
M	232,4	289,3	150,1	-	193,3	191,6	193,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
J	230,8	287,7	148,6	-	192,0	189,8	192,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
PI 222002	PI 218002	PI 218102	PI 218202	PI 218302	PI 218402	PI 223002	PI 220002	PI 220102	PI 220202	
2007	100,3	202,4	231,1	146,0	284,7	137,6	129,5	136,2	138,4	120,9
2008	100,4	213,4	258,6	150,4	300,7	144,6	129,9	141,3	143,8	-
2008 - J	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0	139,9	142,4	-
F	100,4	206,9	241,3	148,1	288,6	143,5	130,4	139,9	142,4	-
M	100,4	207,3	241,3	148,2	289,4	143,5	131,2	139,9	142,4	-
A	100,4	208,5	241,3	148,4	292,4	143,7	127,5	139,9	142,4	-
M	100,4	216,1	258,9	150,3	308,0	145,0	127,9	139,9	142,4	-
J	100,4	216,1	258,9	150,3	308,0	145,1	128,2	140,1	142,6	-
J	100,4	216,2	258,9	150,4	308,1	145,3	129,0	140,4	142,9	-
A	100,4	217,7	271,8	152,3	308,0	145,2	129,3	140,4	142,9	-
S	100,4	216,4	272,4	152,2	304,4	145,3	131,4	142,1	144,6	-
O	100,4	216,2	270,1	152,2	304,3	145,3	130,5	143,8	146,4	-
N	100,4	216,5	274,9	152,5	304,1	145,4	131,7	144,1	146,6	-
D	100,4	216,6	274,9	152,5	304,4	145,4	131,7	144,6	147,2	-
2009 - J	100,4	216,5	278,2	152,5	303,4	145,8	132,0	147,6	150,2	-
F	100,4	215,2	285,2	152,8	298,1	146,7	133,2	147,6	150,2	-
M	100,4	214,8	283,7	152,8	297,4	146,7	131,7	147,6	150,3	-
A	100,4	214,7	283,7	152,8	296,8	146,7	131,7	148,5	151,1	-
M	100,4	214,6	292,9	153,0	295,3	146,6	131,7	148,2	150,9	-
J	100,4	214,1	289,1	153,0	294,3	146,6	131,7	148,2	150,9	-

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing										Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment									Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers; parts			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Total	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers							
	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
PI 219002	PI 219102	PI 219112	PI 219132	PI 219122	PI 219142	PI 219152	PI 219162	PI 219202	PI 209002	PI 224002	PI 300002	PI 300012	PI 300022	
2007	133,1	134,0	131,0	142,5	117,3	-	-	-	106,7	131,8	125,3	128,6	123,3	193,9
2008	139,2	139,2	136,2	161,2	120,3	156,6	114,1	144,5	111,5	136,8	131,9	149,1	149,8	214,0
2008 - J	134,8	135,7	132,8	144,2	118,8	154,6	112,3	144,5	107,4	132,8	128,2	120,5	113,5	208,7
F	134,9	135,9	133,0	151,2	119,8	155,4	113,9	144,5	107,4	132,9	128,4	121,2	114,4	208,7
M	134,9	135,9	133,0	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	107,4	132,9	128,4	119,1	111,7	208,7
A	134,0	135,9	133,0	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	134,3	128,4	125,4	119,9	208,7
M	135,2	138,7	135,7	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	135,5	131,6	125,6	120,2	208,7
J	135,9	140,3	137,3	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	135,5	131,6	166,4	173,6	208,7
J	135,9	140,3	137,3	159,7	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	136,5	131,7	202,3	218,4	219,2
A	144,5	140,5	137,4	167,1	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	138,8	134,3	203,9	220,5	219,2
S	144,5	140,5	137,4	167,1	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	139,4	134,6	154,9	156,3	219,2
O	144,5	140,5	137,4	168,4	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	141,0	134,6	149,0	148,6	219,2
N	145,6	143,0	139,9	171,3	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	141,1	135,6	149,6	149,3	219,2
D	145,6	143,0	139,9	171,3	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	141,4	135,6	150,7	150,8	219,2
2009 - J	145,6	143,1	139,9	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	143,5	133,6	149,6	149,3	219,2
F	146,2	144,5	141,3	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	142,4	135,0	151,5	151,8	219,2
M	146,1	144,3	141,1	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	142,8	143,4	151,7	152,2	219,2
A	146,8	145,9	142,7	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	144,6	135,1	149,9	149,8	219,2
M	147,0	146,3	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,0	134,2	149,2	148,8	219,2
J	147,0	146,4	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,1	133,8	198,7	213,7	219,2

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.2 Materials used in certain industries**

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely producer price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction
 Building industries
 Civil engineering
 Mechanical engineering
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	116 PI801001	117 PI801101	118 PI801201	119 PI802001	120 PI803001
2007	178,8	181,7	176,8	164,9	169,4
2008	206,2	206,1	203,8	189,2	188,5
2008 - J	187,6	188,8	184,1	168,1	172,2
F	190,4	191,8	186,8	171,2	175,1
M	192,7	192,3	187,8	171,6	177,0
A	197,7	196,5	191,0	175,5	182,7
M	204,1	202,9	199,0	190,0	187,6
J	206,0	204,4	201,8	191,4	189,1
J	211,3	207,9	203,9	194,1	192,6
A	215,4	215,0	217,3	198,3	195,2
S	216,2	216,2	218,8	199,0	195,7
O	219,1	218,4	219,6	202,0	198,6
N	218,3	220,0	219,2	204,8	198,4
D	215,8	219,3	216,6	204,6	197,9
2009 - J	214,9	221,0	219,7	205,0	198,4
F	212,9	218,2	215,7	200,1	191,9
M	213,5	217,9	214,8	199,5	191,3
A	212,2	217,3	213,3	199,2	190,8
M	210,7	215,2	209,0	195,1	186,8
J	210,4	214,7	208,9	194,7	186,2

PRICES

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2008 is currently used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

City of Cape Town	22,70
Port Elizabeth	4,30
East London	3,14
Kimberley	0,58
Bloemfontein/Free State Goldfields	4,72
Durban/Pinetown	10,37
Pietermaritzburg	1,95
Rustenburg/Klerksdorp	3,45
City of Tshwane	10,91
City of Johannesburg	24,28
Ekurhuleni	10,74
Witbank/Nelspruit	2,10
Polokwane	0,77
.....	
.....	100,00
.....	

6.2 Consumer prices**6.2.1 Indices for the primary urban areas****6.2.1 (a) All items****Base: 2008=100**

Year and month	Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein/Free State Goldfields	Durban/Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg/Klerksdorp
	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
	CPI00000 62,76	CPI61011 13,98	CPI62011 2,81	CPI62021 1,94	CPI63011 0,39	CPI64011 3,00	CPI66011 6,69	CPI65021 1,22	CPI66011 2,14
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	95,3	95,5	95,5	94,9	94,9	95,5	95,0	95,5	94,8
F	95,9	96,0	96,0	95,3	95,3	96,1	95,5	96,2	95,7
M	97,4	97,5	97,3	96,8	96,4	97,6	96,6	97,3	97,3
A	98,1	98,3	97,9	97,7	97,5	98,2	97,5	98,0	98,0
M	98,8	98,8	98,7	98,5	98,1	98,9	98,3	98,6	98,6
J	100,1	99,8	99,9	100,3	99,4	99,8	100,1	100,1	100,0
J	101,4	101,2	101,2	101,6	101,7	101,0	101,9	101,2	101,2
A	102,0	101,8	101,8	102,4	102,7	101,7	102,5	101,8	102,4
S	102,6	102,6	102,9	103,0	103,1	102,6	102,8	102,6	103,0
O	102,8	102,9	103,2	103,2	103,6	102,8	103,2	102,8	103,1
N	102,9	102,9	103,2	103,3	103,7	102,9	103,2	103,0	103,1
D	102,7	102,8	102,6	103,2	103,5	102,9	103,3	102,9	103,0
2009 - J	103,0	102,9	102,8	102,7	103,6	103,2	104,2	103,4	103,0
F	104,1	103,8	104,1	104,1	104,5	104,3	105,0	104,4	104,7
M	105,6	105,5	105,4	105,4	106,0	105,7	106,2	105,9	106,5
A	106,1	105,9	105,9	106,0	106,4	106,3	106,7	106,4	106,7
M	106,5	106,2	106,2	106,5	106,8	106,7	107,0	106,9	107,1

6.2.1 (a) All items (concluded)**Base: 2008=100**

Year and month	City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank/Nelspruit	Polokwane
	130	131	132	133	134
	CPI67011 6,76	CPI67021 15,19	CPI67031 6,83	CPI68011 1,32	CPI69011 0,49
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	95,4	95,2	95,6	95,5	95,8
F	96,1	95,9	96,2	96,1	96,7
M	97,7	97,6	97,7	97,1	97,8
A	98,3	98,1	98,2	97,9	98,3
M	98,9	98,7	99,1	98,4	99,2
J	100,1	100,4	100,5	99,9	100,2
J	101,3	101,5	102,0	101,3	101,4
A	101,5	102,1	102,3	101,6	101,8
S	102,5	102,5	102,0	102,8	102,0
O	102,8	102,6	102,4	103,1	102,3
N	102,9	102,7	102,3	103,3	102,5
D	102,5	102,6	101,8	103,0	102,0
2009 - J	103,0	102,8	101,9	103,8	102,0
F	104,4	104,1	103,3	105,3	103,8
M	105,8	105,5	104,9	106,6	105,3
A	106,4	106,1	105,4	107,1	105,5
M	106,8	106,5	105,6	107,8	105,8

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.1 Indices for the primary urban areas (continued)

6.2.1 (i) Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein/Free State Goldfields	Durban/Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg/Klerksdorp
	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
	CPI01000 51,41	CPI61013 10,23	CPI62013 2,80	CPI62023 1,45	CPI63013 0,43	CPI64013 2,66	CPI65013 6,31	CPI65023 0,96	CPI66013 1,65
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	93,5	92,4	94,5	92,4	94,4	94,8	93,0	92,7	93,6
F	93,6	92,6	94,3	92,2	94,2	94,8	93,0	93,4	93,8
M	94,9	93,5	95,7	94,4	94,8	96,1	93,9	94,6	94,6
A	96,3	96,4	96,2	95,8	95,6	96,7	95,9	96,0	95,9
M	98,1	97,8	98,4	98,3	97,3	98,4	97,9	97,9	96,8
J	99,6	99,0	100,0	99,4	98,7	99,7	99,3	99,9	100,1
J	100,9	100,5	100,6	101,2	101,6	100,0	102,1	101,1	102,0
A	102,5	103,0	102,4	102,9	102,7	102,0	103,5	103,3	102,9
S	104,0	104,5	104,0	105,1	103,6	103,7	104,2	103,9	104,0
O	104,7	105,8	104,4	105,4	105,7	103,9	105,0	104,7	104,8
N	105,5	106,6	104,9	106,1	106,1	104,8	105,5	106,0	105,2
D	106,4	108,1	104,8	107,0	105,3	105,3	106,7	106,6	106,3
2009 - J	108,3	109,2	107,2	107,7	106,2	107,9	110,2	109,1	108,2
F	108,5	108,7	107,1	108,7	106,3	108,0	109,7	108,3	109,3
M	108,8	109,6	107,3	109,1	106,5	107,8	110,0	109,0	109,2
A	109,4	110,3	107,9	110,2	106,5	108,9	110,4	109,9	108,3
M	110,1	110,9	109,0	111,0	107,5	108,8	111,2	109,9	109,0

6.2.1 (i) Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank/Nelspruit	Polokwane
	144	145	146	147	148
	CPI67013 5,16	CPI67023 12,21	CPI67033 6,04	CPI68013 1,08	CPI69013 0,43
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	93,6	94,0	94,1	92,0	92,8
F	94,4	93,8	94,7	92,9	93,4
M	95,4	95,6	95,9	94,5	95,3
A	97,0	96,4	96,3	96,0	95,9
M	98,0	98,1	98,8	98,4	98,6
J	99,1	99,9	100,4	100,2	100,0
J	101,0	100,7	101,0	101,5	101,7
A	101,8	102,1	102,2	102,2	102,0
S	103,3	104,1	103,2	104,4	103,4
O	104,6	104,2	103,8	105,4	104,6
N	105,5	105,2	104,3	106,1	105,8
D	106,3	106,0	105,4	106,4	106,6
2009 - J	108,3	107,1	108,0	107,9	108,3
F	109,4	107,5	108,6	108,8	110,6
M	110,3	107,1	109,2	108,7	111,3
A	110,8	107,9	109,8	108,8	110,3
M	111,9	108,8	110,2	109,2	111,1

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	All items						
	Total	Total excluding VAT	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
	CPI00000 100,00	CPI20000 100,00	CPI00001 3,24	CPI00002 6,10	CPI00003 9,51	CPI00004 17,08	CPI00005 64,06
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	95,3	95,3	94,3	94,6	94,7	94,8	95,6
F	95,9	95,9	94,6	94,9	94,9	95,2	96,2
M	97,4	97,4	95,7	95,9	96,2	96,7	97,8
A	98,1	98,1	96,6	96,7	96,9	97,5	98,4
M	98,8	98,8	97,7	97,7	97,9	98,3	99,0
J	100,1	100,1	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,9	100,2
J	101,4	101,4	101,3	101,1	101,2	101,4	101,5
A	102,0	102,0	102,6	102,3	102,3	102,2	101,9
S	102,6	102,6	103,5	103,4	103,3	103,0	102,4
O	102,8	102,8	104,1	104,1	103,9	103,5	102,5
N	102,9	102,9	104,6	104,5	104,3	103,7	102,5
D	102,7	102,7	105,4	105,2	104,9	103,8	102,1
2009 - J	103,0	103,0	106,5	106,4	106,0	104,4	102,2
F	104,1	104,1	106,8	106,8	106,4	105,2	103,6
M	105,6	105,6	107,8	107,9	107,6	106,6	105,1
A	106,1	106,1	108,1	108,2	108,0	107,0	105,6
M	106,5	106,5	108,4	108,6	108,4	107,4	106,0

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164
	CPI00006 53,24	CPI00007 46,76	CPI00015 14,85	CPI00016 6,34	CPI00017 32,05	CPI00008 76,80	CPI00009 85,02	CPI01000 14,98	CPI01100 13,63
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	94,8	95,9	99,7	98,2	91,9	95,2	95,7	93,5	93,4
F	95,1	96,8	99,5	98,1	92,5	96,0	96,3	93,6	93,5
M	96,5	98,5	99,5	97,9	94,8	97,5	97,9	94,9	94,7
A	97,7	98,5	99,1	99,0	96,7	98,3	98,4	96,3	96,2
M	98,9	98,6	99,0	99,8	98,6	99,2	98,9	98,1	98,1
J	100,1	100,1	99,8	100,0	100,2	100,4	100,2	99,6	99,6
J	101,9	100,9	100,0	100,2	103,1	101,4	101,5	100,9	101,1
A	102,9	101,0	100,2	100,9	104,5	101,9	101,9	102,5	102,6
S	103,1	102,0	100,8	100,9	104,7	102,5	102,3	104,0	104,1
O	103,3	102,3	100,9	100,8	104,9	102,7	102,5	104,7	104,8
N	103,4	102,3	100,6	102,4	104,9	102,8	102,4	105,5	105,5
D	102,4	103,0	100,8	101,9	103,2	102,2	102,0	106,4	106,6
2009 - J	102,3	103,7	101,5	103,1	102,5	102,5	102,0	108,3	108,6
F	103,3	105,1	102,2	103,6	103,8	104,1	103,4	108,5	108,5
M	104,8	106,6	102,4	104,4	105,9	105,8	105,0	108,8	108,7
A	105,6	106,7	102,9	104,6	107,0	106,4	105,5	109,4	109,2
M	106,2	106,8	104,0	104,7	107,5	106,9	105,8	110,1	109,8

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Food								
	Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173
	CPI01110 2,91	CPI01120 4,35	CPI01130 0,67	CPI01140 1,78	CPI01150 0,50	CPI01160 0,45	CPI01170 1,54	CPI01180 0,71	CPI01190 0,73
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	84,8	98,6	92,7	92,5	81,4	104,7	97,2	93,9	92,0
F	87,6	97,2	92,7	93,5	83,6	101,3	96,2	94,3	92,2
M	90,2	97,1	91,3	96,5	91,4	98,8	95,4	94,6	94,5
A	91,5	97,5	95,2	98,1	97,9	104,2	97,3	95,8	95,2
M	97,5	98,4	97,2	98,6	100,8	99,2	97,9	97,0	96,7
J	101,8	99,6	99,6	98,6	103,3	97,6	97,1	98,4	98,9
J	103,5	100,7	100,3	100,5	104,2	97,1	98,0	101,2	101,7
A	106,7	100,8	101,3	102,5	106,5	97,2	101,1	102,9	102,0
S	108,9	101,8	104,1	105,2	107,8	96,4	100,3	104,4	104,8
O	108,9	101,6	106,9	105,1	108,4	95,3	105,0	106,0	106,8
N	109,4	102,6	109,2	104,3	107,4	101,3	105,4	106,3	107,6
D	109,4	104,0	109,7	104,8	107,4	106,8	109,0	105,2	107,7
2009 - J	108,9	106,3	111,2	106,4	106,8	111,0	116,0	107,3	109,0
F	108,4	106,7	111,2	106,3	105,1	110,8	114,9	107,9	109,7
M	108,1	107,5	110,7	107,6	102,1	113,0	113,2	109,6	110,5
A	107,7	107,5	111,1	109,4	98,9	117,7	114,2	112,1	111,9
M	107,8	108,4	111,1	111,1	97,6	115,1	114,6	113,3	114,3

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
	CPI01200 1,35	CPI01210 0,31	CPI01220 1,04	CPI02000 5,62	CPI02100 3,38	CPI02110 0,98	CPI02120 0,74	CPI02130 1,66	CPI02200 2,24
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	94,1	91,6	94,8	93,6	93,9	91,6	95,2	94,6	93,2
F	94,4	91,5	95,2	95,0	96,2	93,8	96,3	97,5	93,2
M	97,2	92,1	98,7	98,9	99,4	99,0	98,3	100,2	98,1
A	97,8	92,8	99,3	99,5	100,1	100,7	99,0	100,1	98,6
M	98,3	93,0	99,8	99,7	100,3	100,7	99,5	100,4	98,9
J	99,3	97,3	100,0	99,9	100,6	101,2	100,2	100,4	98,9
J	99,8	97,9	100,4	100,1	100,9	101,4	100,7	100,7	98,9
A	101,7	104,1	101,0	101,5	101,1	101,7	101,9	100,4	102,2
S	103,5	107,7	102,2	102,8	102,0	102,3	102,7	101,5	104,0
O	103,8	109,3	102,1	103,0	101,9	102,3	102,4	101,4	104,6
N	105,2	110,9	103,5	102,9	101,8	102,4	102,0	101,4	104,6
D	105,0	112,0	102,9	103,1	102,0	102,8	101,9	101,5	104,9
2009 - J	105,6	113,1	103,4	103,3	102,2	103,8	102,1	101,4	104,9
F	108,9	112,6	107,8	104,3	103,0	104,1	102,4	102,7	106,2
M	109,9	115,8	108,2	109,3	108,2	109,5	106,2	108,3	111,1
A	111,3	121,1	108,5	110,1	109,1	110,7	107,5	108,8	111,6
M	112,7	123,1	109,6	110,3	109,3	111,4	108,2	108,6	111,6

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191
	CPI03000 3,89	CPI03100 2,74	CPI03200 1,16	CPI04000 23,20	CPI04100 3,55	CPI04200 12,86	CPI04300 1,83	CPI04400 3,24	CPI04500 1,71
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	98,7	98,5	99,2	95,7	95,7	96,6	93,6	97,8	86,7
F	98,9	98,7	99,2	95,7	95,7	96,6	93,9	97,8	86,7
M	99,1	98,9	99,4	97,3	98,4	98,7	93,6	97,8	86,7
A	99,3	99,2	99,5	97,4	98,4	98,7	94,6	97,8	87,0
M	99,5	99,4	99,7	97,5	98,4	98,7	96,4	97,8	86,8
J	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,2	101,1	100,8	98,0	97,8	87,3
J	99,9	100,0	99,7	101,5	101,1	100,8	99,2	102,0	108,8
A	100,6	100,7	100,5	102,2	101,1	100,8	104,3	102,2	112,2
S	100,8	100,9	100,6	103,0	102,2	101,7	105,3	102,2	113,3
O	101,0	101,1	100,8	103,2	102,2	101,7	106,5	102,2	114,5
N	101,1	101,3	100,6	103,2	102,2	101,7	107,1	102,2	114,4
D	101,4	101,6	101,1	104,3	103,6	103,0	107,5	102,2	115,7
2009 - J	102,3	102,4	102,1	104,3	103,6	103,0	108,4	102,2	115,3
F	103,1	103,4	102,4	104,3	103,6	103,0	109,1	102,2	115,0
M	103,6	103,9	102,9	105,0	104,7	103,9	109,4	102,2	115,1
A	104,0	104,3	103,2	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,1	102,2	115,0
M	104,1	104,5	103,3	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,4	102,2	114,8

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Household contents and services					Health		
	Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199
	CPI05000 5,62	CPI05100 1,95	CPI05300 0,94	CPI05600 2,72	CPI05621 2,12	CPI06000 1,47	CPI06100 0,56	CPI06200 0,91
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	97,9	100,1	97,9	96,3	97,0	94,8	96,9	93,5
F	97,6	99,7	96,9	96,3	97,0	99,2	97,0	100,6
M	98,2	98,8	98,5	97,7	98,1	99,4	97,5	100,6
A	98,7	100,4	96,9	98,0	98,1	99,4	97,5	100,6
M	99,0	100,2	97,6	98,6	98,1	100,1	99,2	100,6
J	100,1	100,4	98,3	100,5	100,8	100,3	99,8	100,6
J	100,2	99,8	100,0	100,6	100,8	100,8	101,1	100,6
A	100,8	100,2	102,0	100,9	100,8	100,8	101,3	100,6
S	101,7	100,3	102,7	102,4	102,0	100,9	101,3	100,6
O	101,7	99,9	102,9	102,5	102,0	100,8	101,3	100,6
N	101,9	100,4	103,3	102,6	102,0	101,8	103,7	100,6
D	102,3	99,9	103,3	103,7	103,3	101,7	103,5	100,6
2009 - J	103,5	100,4	109,0	103,8	103,3	102,0	104,2	100,6
F	104,4	101,2	111,8	104,2	103,3	108,3	104,5	110,7
M	105,3	101,0	112,8	105,8	104,1	110,8	111,0	110,7
A	105,3	100,5	113,1	106,0	104,1	111,5	112,8	110,7
M	105,7	100,8	113,6	106,6	104,1	111,8	113,0	111,0

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Transport						Communication		
	Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
	CPI07000 19,16	CPI07100 11,55	CPI07200 4,85	CPI07221 3,98	CPI07222 0,87	CPI07300 2,76	CPI08000 3,21	CPI08100 2,92	CPI08300 0,29
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	94,7	99,8	84,7	82,7	94,1	91,2	99,8	99,6	102,4
F	95,1	99,6	86,3	84,6	94,1	91,7	99,8	99,6	102,0
M	97,0	99,6	92,4	91,5	96,4	94,2	99,7	99,6	101,0
A	98,3	99,3	98,9	99,0	98,6	92,9	99,4	99,2	101,5
M	99,5	99,0	104,2	105,2	99,8	93,6	99,5	99,2	102,0
J	102,6	99,9	109,0	110,8	100,4	102,4	99,6	99,2	103,3
J	104,7	100,3	115,6	118,6	101,8	104,0	99,4	99,2	101,7
A	103,7	100,0	113,0	115,5	101,8	102,8	100,8	100,9	99,7
S	102,9	100,7	106,4	107,3	102,3	106,1	100,5	100,9	96,4
O	102,4	100,8	104,1	104,4	103,0	106,3	100,5	100,9	96,9
N	101,2	100,5	100,0	99,3	103,3	106,3	100,4	100,9	95,7
D	97,9	100,7	85,4	81,2	104,6	108,4	100,6	100,9	97,5
2009 - J	94,9	100,9	73,2	65,9	106,7	107,9	100,8	101,0	98,8
F	96,6	101,5	79,0	72,8	107,5	107,1	100,6	101,0	97,0
M	97,8	101,7	83,8	77,9	110,9	106,2	100,6	101,0	96,7
A	99,1	102,4	87,3	81,7	112,8	106,2	100,5	101,1	94,8
M	99,9	103,7	87,0	81,3	112,9	106,7	100,5	101,1	94,5

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Recreation and culture				Education		
	Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
	209	210	211	212	213	214	215
	CPI09000 4,30	CPI09100 2,22	CPI09400 1,34	CPI09500 0,75	CPI10000 2,33	CPI10100 1,36	CPI10400 0,97
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	96,4	95,7	98,0	96,0	94,1	94,1	94,0
F	96,4	95,8	98,1	95,1	94,1	94,1	94,0
M	96,5	95,7	98,3	95,6	101,2	101,2	101,2
A	97,6	96,6	99,0	97,7	101,2	101,2	101,2
M	99,2	98,5	99,2	101,4	101,2	101,2	101,2
J	99,2	98,9	99,7	99,3	101,2	101,2	101,2
J	99,5	99,0	99,7	100,4	101,2	101,2	101,2
A	101,7	102,6	99,9	102,2	101,2	101,2	101,2
S	102,0	102,7	101,9	100,4	101,2	101,2	101,2
O	102,6	103,7	101,9	100,3	101,2	101,2	101,2
N	105,0	106,1	102,0	107,1	101,2	101,2	101,2
D	103,9	104,6	102,4	104,6	101,2	101,2	101,2
2009 - J	105,2	106,3	103,6	104,9	101,2	101,2	101,2
F	106,2	107,0	104,9	106,1	101,2	101,2	101,2
M	111,3	108,4	118,0	108,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
A	112,5	108,8	120,1	109,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
M	113,2	110,2	120,1	109,6	111,7	113,5	109,1

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					Pensioners
	Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	
	CPI11000 2,68	CPI11100 1,74	CPI11200 0,94	CPI12000 13,54	CPI12100 2,21	CPI12500 7,86	CPI12600 1,25	CPI12700 2,22		CPI60065 100,00
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	94,1	94,7	93,2	95,6	95,6	95,5	95,3	95,9	95,2
F	94,7	94,9	94,2	98,1	96,4	99,7	95,3	95,9	95,8
M	96,5	96,0	97,3	98,7	97,4	100,5	95,3	95,9	97,2
A	97,1	97,0	97,2	99,1	98,0	100,5	95,3	97,6	97,8
M	97,9	98,2	97,2	99,2	98,7	100,5	95,3	97,6	98,5
J	99,4	100,0	98,2	99,2	99,0	100,4	95,3	97,6	99,8
J	101,1	100,9	101,5	100,1	99,0	100,8	98,3	99,6	101,4
A	101,6	100,9	102,9	100,6	100,9	100,8	99,8	99,6	102,0
S	102,2	100,9	104,7	101,8	102,4	100,9	107,4	100,9	102,7
O	104,5	105,1	103,5	102,3	102,8	100,2	107,4	106,5	103,1
N	104,9	105,4	104,1	102,6	104,6	100,2	107,6	106,5	103,2
D	106,1	106,1	106,0	102,7	105,3	100,1	107,6	106,5	103,3
2009 - J	106,3	106,2	106,4	105,5	107,4	101,6	111,6	113,8	103,8
F	107,5	107,1	108,1	109,4	109,0	107,9	111,6	113,8	105,0
M	109,3	107,9	112,1	110,2	112,4	107,9	114,0	113,8	106,3
A	109,9	109,3	111,0	110,3	113,3	107,9	114,0	113,8	106,8
M	110,6	110,3	111,2	110,5	114,4	107,9	114,0	113,8	107,1

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	All items						
	Total	Total excluding VAT	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
	CPS00000 100,00	CPS20000 100,00	CPS00001 1,78	CPS00002 3,88	CPS00003 7,17	CPS00004 15,61	CPS00005 71,56
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	95,4	95,4	94,5	94,8	94,9	95,0	95,6
F	96,0	96,0	94,8	95,0	95,1	95,4	96,3
M	97,4	97,4	95,8	96,0	96,2	96,7	97,7
A	98,0	98,0	96,7	96,7	97,0	97,5	98,4
M	98,7	98,7	97,7	97,7	97,9	98,4	99,0
J	100,1	100,1	99,6	99,6	99,6	99,9	100,2
J	101,4	101,4	101,2	101,1	101,1	101,4	101,5
A	102,0	102,0	102,5	102,3	102,2	102,2	101,9
S	102,6	102,6	103,4	103,3	103,2	102,9	102,3
O	102,8	102,8	104,1	104,0	103,9	103,4	102,5
N	102,9	102,9	104,6	104,4	104,3	103,7	102,5
D	102,7	102,7	105,2	105,0	104,7	103,6	102,1
2009 - J	103,1	103,1	106,4	106,3	105,9	104,3	102,2
F	104,3	104,3	106,8	106,7	106,4	105,3	103,6
M	105,7	105,7	107,9	107,8	107,7	106,7	105,2
A	106,2	106,2	108,2	108,3	108,1	107,2	105,7
M	106,6	106,6	108,5	108,6	108,4	107,4	106,1

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
	CPS00006 54,20	CPS00007 45,80	CPS00015 14,79	CPS00016 6,73	CPS00017 32,68	CPS00008 77,44	CPS00009 84,32	CPS01000 15,68	CPS01100 14,27
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	94,9	96,0	99,8	98,2	92,0	95,3	95,8	93,6	93,5
F	95,2	97,0	99,6	98,1	92,6	96,1	96,4	93,7	93,7
M	96,5	98,4	99,5	98,0	94,9	97,4	97,8	95,0	94,8
A	97,6	98,5	99,2	98,9	96,7	98,2	98,4	96,3	96,2
M	98,8	98,6	99,1	99,7	98,6	99,1	98,8	98,0	98,0
J	100,1	100,1	99,8	100,0	100,2	100,4	100,2	99,6	99,7
J	101,9	100,9	100,0	100,2	103,1	101,4	101,5	101,0	101,1
A	102,8	101,0	100,2	100,9	104,4	101,9	101,9	102,5	102,6
S	103,1	101,9	100,7	100,9	104,6	102,4	102,3	103,8	103,9
O	103,3	102,3	100,9	100,9	104,9	102,7	102,5	104,7	104,7
N	103,4	102,3	100,6	102,3	104,9	102,8	102,5	105,4	105,5
D	102,5	103,1	100,8	101,9	103,3	102,3	102,1	106,3	106,5
2009 - J	102,4	103,9	101,5	103,0	102,7	102,7	102,1	108,3	108,6
F	103,5	105,2	102,1	103,7	104,0	104,2	103,5	108,5	108,5
M	104,9	106,7	102,4	104,5	106,1	105,9	105,1	109,0	108,9
A	105,7	106,8	102,9	104,7	107,2	106,5	105,6	109,5	109,3
M	106,3	106,9	104,0	104,9	107,7	107,0	105,9	110,1	109,9

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Food								
	Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249
	CPS01110 3,08	CPS01120 4,59	CPS01130 0,66	CPS01140 1,79	CPS01150 0,53	CPS01160 0,47	CPS01170 1,63	CPS01180 0,77	CPS01190 0,75
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	85,1	98,6	93,0	92,6	81,8	104,2	97,5	94,4	92,2
F	87,7	97,4	92,6	93,4	83,5	101,3	96,6	94,5	92,2
M	90,4	97,2	91,6	96,4	91,2	100,0	95,7	94,7	94,5
A	91,7	97,4	95,2	98,0	97,8	103,6	97,2	95,9	95,4
M	97,5	98,3	97,2	98,5	100,7	99,4	97,8	97,2	96,9
J	101,8	99,6	99,4	98,7	103,6	96,9	97,5	98,4	98,8
J	103,5	100,7	100,5	100,6	104,9	97,1	98,1	101,0	101,4
A	106,5	100,8	101,4	102,6	106,6	97,2	100,8	103,0	101,9
S	108,7	101,6	104,1	105,1	108,0	96,3	100,0	104,1	104,9
O	108,9	101,5	106,6	104,9	108,3	96,0	105,0	105,9	106,8
N	109,1	102,7	109,0	104,4	106,8	101,5	105,4	106,2	107,6
D	109,2	104,2	109,5	104,8	106,8	106,5	108,5	104,8	107,6
2009 - J	108,9	106,4	110,7	106,6	106,9	111,0	116,0	106,9	108,9
F	108,6	106,8	110,9	106,5	104,9	110,3	115,2	107,2	109,4
M	108,4	107,7	110,4	108,2	102,0	113,3	113,5	109,2	110,4
A	108,1	107,6	110,6	109,9	98,8	116,3	114,6	111,6	111,8
M	108,0	108,4	110,9	111,4	97,0	114,1	115,0	112,9	114,2

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258
	CPS01200 1,41	CPS01210 0,34	CPS01220 1,07	CPS02000 5,58	CPS02100 3,29	CPS02110 0,94	CPS02120 0,72	CPS02130 1,63	CPS02200 2,29
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	94,1	91,6	94,8	93,8	94,1	92,0	95,4	94,8	93,3
F	94,3	91,7	95,1	94,9	96,0	93,8	96,2	97,3	93,3
M	97,3	92,3	98,8	98,8	99,4	99,0	98,5	100,1	98,0
A	97,8	92,8	99,4	99,4	100,0	100,5	99,1	100,2	98,4
M	98,2	93,1	99,8	99,7	100,3	100,8	99,5	100,4	98,7
J	99,3	97,3	99,9	99,9	100,6	101,2	100,1	100,5	98,8
J	99,9	98,4	100,4	100,1	100,9	101,6	100,7	100,6	98,9
A	101,5	103,8	100,9	101,6	101,1	101,7	101,7	100,4	102,3
S	103,5	107,1	102,3	102,7	101,9	102,3	102,5	101,4	103,9
O	103,9	109,0	102,3	103,0	101,8	102,3	102,3	101,3	104,7
N	105,1	110,9	103,4	103,1	101,8	102,3	102,1	101,4	104,8
D	105,0	111,9	102,9	103,2	101,9	102,7	101,9	101,5	105,0
2009 - J	105,7	112,9	103,5	103,4	102,3	103,7	102,3	101,4	105,1
F	108,9	112,8	107,8	104,5	103,2	104,1	102,7	102,9	106,4
M	110,2	116,6	108,2	109,4	108,2	109,4	106,6	108,2	111,2
A	111,7	122,1	108,6	110,2	109,1	110,6	108,0	108,8	111,7
M	112,8	123,9	109,4	110,4	109,4	111,3	108,6	108,7	111,9

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267
	CPS03000 4,11	CPS03100 2,90	CPS03200 1,21	CPS04000 22,56	CPS04100 3,49	CPS04200 12,21	CPS04300 1,68	CPS04400 3,31	CPS04500 1,87
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	98,6	98,4	99,2	95,6	95,9	96,6	93,5	97,8	87,3
F	98,8	98,6	99,2	95,7	95,9	96,6	93,7	97,8	87,3
M	99,0	98,9	99,4	97,2	98,4	98,7	93,5	97,8	87,4
A	99,2	99,1	99,5	97,3	98,4	98,7	94,5	97,8	87,8
M	99,4	99,3	99,7	97,4	98,4	98,7	96,3	97,8	87,6
J	99,8	99,9	99,7	99,1	101,0	100,8	98,0	97,8	88,1
J	100,0	100,1	99,7	101,5	101,0	100,8	99,2	102,0	108,1
A	100,6	100,7	100,4	102,2	101,0	100,8	104,2	102,3	112,0
S	100,9	101,0	100,6	103,1	102,1	101,8	105,4	102,3	113,0
O	101,0	101,1	100,8	103,3	102,1	101,8	106,6	102,3	113,6
N	101,1	101,3	100,7	103,3	102,1	101,8	107,3	102,3	113,5
D	101,5	101,7	101,1	104,3	103,6	103,1	107,8	102,3	114,3
2009 - J	102,4	102,6	102,2	104,4	103,6	103,1	108,7	102,3	113,9
F	103,3	103,6	102,6	104,4	103,6	103,1	109,4	102,3	113,7
M	103,9	104,2	103,1	105,1	104,7	104,1	109,6	102,3	113,7
A	104,3	104,6	103,5	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,4	102,3	113,6
M	104,4	104,8	103,6	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,8	102,3	113,5

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Household contents and services					Health		
	Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
	CPS05000 5,86	CPS05100 2,17	CPS05300 1,05	CPS05600 2,64	CPS05621 1,99	CPS06000 1,47	CPS06100 0,57	CPS06200 0,90
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	98,0	100,4	97,7	96,0	97,0	94,7	96,9	93,4
F	97,6	99,9	96,8	96,0	97,0	99,2	97,0	100,6
M	98,2	99,1	98,1	97,5	98,1	99,4	97,5	100,6
A	98,8	100,5	97,1	98,0	98,1	99,4	97,5	100,6
M	99,0	99,9	97,8	98,6	98,1	100,1	99,2	100,6
J	99,9	100,1	98,3	100,5	100,8	100,3	99,8	100,6
J	100,0	99,4	99,6	100,6	100,8	100,8	101,1	100,6
A	100,7	99,9	101,7	100,9	100,8	100,9	101,3	100,6
S	101,6	100,1	102,8	102,4	102,0	100,9	101,3	100,6
O	101,8	100,1	103,0	102,7	102,0	100,9	101,3	100,6
N	102,0	100,4	103,4	102,8	102,0	101,8	103,7	100,6
D	102,4	100,1	103,5	103,9	103,3	101,8	103,6	100,6
2009 - J	103,6	100,7	108,3	104,0	103,3	102,0	104,3	100,6
F	104,4	101,2	111,0	104,4	103,3	108,3	104,5	110,7
M	105,4	100,9	112,5	106,3	104,2	110,8	111,0	110,7
A	105,5	100,6	113,3	106,5	104,2	111,5	112,8	110,7
M	105,9	100,8	113,6	107,1	104,2	111,8	113,0	111,0

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Transport						Communication		
	Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
	CPS07000 18,80	CPS07100 11,25	CPS07200 4,82	CPS07221 3,93	CPS07222 0,89	CPS07300 2,73	CPS08000 3,22	CPS08100 2,90	CPS08300 0,32
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	94,8	99,8	84,9	82,7	94,4	92,2	100,0	99,6	103,7
F	95,2	99,6	86,5	84,6	94,4	92,6	99,9	99,6	102,7
M	96,9	99,6	92,4	91,5	96,5	93,4	99,8	99,6	101,6
A	98,2	99,3	98,9	99,0	98,4	92,3	99,4	99,2	101,4
M	99,4	99,0	104,1	105,2	99,4	93,0	99,5	99,2	102,0
J	102,6	99,9	108,8	110,8	100,1	102,7	99,5	99,2	102,3
J	104,7	100,3	115,4	118,6	101,7	104,1	99,4	99,2	101,0
A	103,7	100,0	112,9	115,5	101,8	103,1	100,7	100,9	99,2
S	102,9	100,7	106,4	107,3	102,4	106,0	100,5	100,9	96,5
O	102,4	100,8	104,1	104,4	103,0	106,2	100,5	100,9	96,6
N	101,2	100,5	100,1	99,3	103,4	106,2	100,4	100,9	95,8
D	97,9	100,7	85,5	81,2	104,6	108,3	100,5	100,9	97,1
2009 - J	94,9	100,9	73,5	65,9	106,6	107,8	100,7	101,0	98,4
F	96,6	101,5	79,3	72,8	107,8	107,1	100,6	101,0	96,9
M	97,8	101,7	84,0	77,9	110,7	106,3	100,5	101,0	96,4
A	99,1	102,3	87,5	81,7	112,7	106,2	100,4	101,1	94,9
M	99,9	103,7	87,2	81,3	113,1	106,6	100,4	101,1	94,2

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Recreation and culture				Education		
	Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
	285	286	287	288	289	290	291
	CPS09000 4,19	CPS09100 2,23	CPS09400 1,25	CPS09500 0,71	CPS10000 2,19	CPS10100 1,29	CPS10400 0,90
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	96,7	96,1	98,1	96,0	94,5	94,4	94,5
F	96,6	96,3	98,2	95,1	94,5	94,4	94,5
M	96,6	96,0	98,4	95,6	101,1	101,1	101,1
A	97,7	96,9	99,1	97,7	101,1	101,1	101,1
M	99,3	98,6	99,3	101,5	101,1	101,1	101,1
J	99,3	98,9	99,7	99,5	101,1	101,1	101,1
J	99,5	99,0	99,8	100,5	101,1	101,1	101,1
A	101,6	102,2	100,0	102,3	101,1	101,1	101,1
S	101,8	102,4	101,7	100,4	101,1	101,1	101,1
O	102,4	103,5	101,7	100,2	101,1	101,1	101,1
N	104,8	105,8	101,7	107,0	101,1	101,1	101,1
D	103,8	104,4	102,3	104,4	101,1	101,1	101,1
2009 - J	105,0	106,0	103,3	104,6	101,1	101,1	101,1
F	106,0	106,7	104,5	106,0	101,1	101,1	101,1
M	111,1	108,1	118,0	108,2	111,7	113,1	109,6
A	112,3	108,6	120,1	110,0	111,7	113,1	109,6
M	112,9	109,9	120,1	109,7	111,7	113,1	109,6

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
	Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299
	CPS11000 2,78	CPS11100 1,85	CPS11200 0,93	CPS12000 13,56	CPS12100 2,20	CPS12500 7,71	CPS12600 1,27	CPS12700 2,38
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2008 - J	94,1	94,5	93,3	95,5	95,7	95,4	95,3	95,9
F	94,8	94,9	94,6	98,1	96,2	99,8	95,3	95,9
M	96,5	96,0	97,5	98,7	97,3	100,5	95,3	95,9
A	97,1	96,9	97,5	99,1	98,0	100,5	95,3	97,7
M	98,0	98,2	97,6	99,2	98,7	100,5	95,3	97,7
J	99,3	99,9	98,1	99,2	99,0	100,4	95,3	97,7
J	101,0	100,8	101,3	100,1	99,1	100,8	98,3	99,5
A	101,7	101,0	103,2	100,5	100,8	100,8	99,8	99,5
S	102,0	101,0	104,0	101,7	102,4	100,9	107,4	100,3
O	104,5	105,1	103,2	102,4	102,9	100,2	107,4	106,6
N	105,0	105,5	104,0	102,7	104,7	100,2	107,6	106,6
D	106,0	106,2	105,8	102,8	105,4	100,1	107,6	106,6
2009 - J	106,5	106,6	106,3	105,7	107,4	101,5	111,6	114,5
F	107,5	107,5	107,6	109,6	109,0	108,0	111,6	114,5
M	109,5	108,3	111,8	110,4	112,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
A	110,2	109,8	111,1	110,6	113,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
M	110,7	110,6	111,0	110,7	114,3	108,0	114,0	114,5

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.4 Indices for metropolitan areas**

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 12 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2000 is used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

	Weight
Cape Peninsula	18,58
Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	3,56
East London	1,72
Kimberley	0,64
Pietermaritzburg	2,09
Durban/Pinetown	11,23
Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia	17,39
Witwatersrand	38,32
Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	0,00
Free State Goldfields	1,91
Bloemfontein	2,48
Nelspruit/Witbank	1,75
Polokwane (Pietersburg)	0,33
.....	100,00
.....	100,00

The consumer price indices for the different urban areas do not permit inter-urban comparisons of price levels or costs of living. The indices show the price changes which have taken place from time to time in each of the urban areas, independently of any other urban area.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307
	VPI40001	VPI40111	VPI40211	VPI40221	VPI40311	VPI40521	VPI40511	VPI40711

6.2.4 (a) All items

2007	143,5	142,8	148,9	146,0	150,2	149,7	145,7	142,8
2008	160,0	160,5	165,8	162,0	168,0	170,1	163,6	158,3
2007 - J	138,2	137,5	143,2	141,5	144,9	143,0	140,6	137,6
F	138,0	137,3	143,1	141,1	144,9	143,0	140,0	137,1
M	139,2	138,5	144,7	142,4	146,0	144,5	141,1	138,7
A	141,0	140,0	145,7	143,6	147,5	146,8	142,8	140,9
M	141,8	140,7	146,7	144,2	148,5	148,0	143,7	141,9
J	143,0	141,9	148,6	145,5	149,7	149,4	144,9	143,0
J	144,4	143,8	149,8	146,6	150,9	150,7	146,9	143,9
A	145,1	144,7	150,8	147,3	152,0	151,5	147,6	144,3
S	146,1	145,9	152,3	148,4	153,1	152,7	148,6	145,2
O	147,4	146,9	153,2	150,0	154,4	154,5	149,8	146,5
N	148,0	147,7	153,6	150,2	154,6	155,2	150,3	146,8
D	149,3	148,9	155,5	151,4	155,6	156,8	152,3	148,2
2008 - J	151,0	150,3	157,0	152,7	158,0	158,2	154,2	149,8
F	151,5	151,2	157,0	153,0	158,5	159,4	154,5	150,4
M	153,9	153,3	159,2	155,7	160,6	162,0	156,7	152,5
A	156,6	156,5	162,1	158,6	163,3	165,9	159,8	155,7
M	158,4	158,3	164,7	160,2	164,8	168,4	161,8	157,2
J	160,4	160,5	166,6	162,3	166,5	171,3	163,4	159,1
J	163,8	164,7	170,4	165,8	173,0	175,3	167,7	162,7
A	165,0	166,2	171,7	167,1	173,9	176,9	169,2	162,8
S	165,3	166,5	171,4	167,5	174,4	176,6	169,1	163,4
O	165,3	166,5	171,4	167,6	175,1	176,6	169,9	163,2
N	165,4	166,6	171,0	167,5	174,9	176,6	169,3	162,8
D	163,5	165,2	167,6	165,5	173,0	173,6	167,8	159,9

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.4 Indices for metropolitan areas (continued)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/ Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	308	309	310	311	312	313	314
	VPI40721	VPI40611	VPI40731	VPI40421	VPI40411	VPI40811	VPI40911

6.2.4 (a) All items (concluded)

2007	142,7	..	..	141,5	141,8	144,1	134,2
2008	158,7	..	..	155,9	156,6	162,1	149,4
2007 - J	137,5	..	..	137,6	137,3	138,2	128,8
F	137,4	..	..	137,4	137,1	137,9	128,5
M	138,6	..	..	138,1	139,1	139,6	129,7
A	140,3	..	..	139,9	139,3	141,3	131,3
M	141,1	..	..	140,2	140,0	142,1	132,6
J	142,3	..	..	140,8	141,1	143,4	134,1
J	143,6	..	..	142,3	142,2	145,0	135,1
A	144,3	..	..	142,4	143,1	145,8	136,2
S	145,1	..	..	143,6	144,4	147,1	136,7
O	146,7	..	..	144,7	145,5	148,1	138,2
N	147,3	..	..	145,1	146,3	149,2	138,9
D	148,3	..	..	146,2	146,5	150,9	140,4
2008 - J	150,1	..	..	148,5	148,3	151,7	141,7
F	150,7	..	..	148,5	148,7	152,8	142,4
M	153,3	..	..	150,7	149,8	155,3	144,5
A	155,3	..	..	152,9	152,3	158,6	146,9
M	157,1	..	..	154,5	154,8	160,2	148,5
J	159,2	..	..	156,6	155,9	162,7	150,6
J	161,7	..	..	158,4	159,9	167,2	153,1
A	163,1	..	..	159,6	161,8	167,7	153,7
S	163,6	..	..	160,4	162,1	167,5	153,4
O	163,4	..	..	160,0	162,6	167,9	153,6
N	163,9	..	..	160,5	162,5	168,1	153,6
D	162,5	..	..	159,8	161,0	165,1	150,8

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.4 Indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)****6.2.4 (i) Food**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322
	VPI30100	VPI40113	VPI40213	VPI40223	VPI40313	VPI40523	VPI40513	VPI40713
2007	163,1	160,7	171,5	166,1	164,8	165,3	166,8	160,5
2008	190,0	189,1	195,6	196,2	191,6	194,2	198,0	184,7
2007 - J	155,4	154,8	164,2	159,5	156,6	157,1	160,3	152,3
F	155,2	154,2	165,2	158,6	156,8	158,1	158,9	151,3
M	155,8	154,4	165,8	158,2	156,7	157,6	158,8	152,6
A	157,7	154,7	164,5	159,3	158,0	159,4	160,5	155,8
M	159,1	156,1	166,0	160,7	161,1	160,9	162,3	157,1
J	160,7	157,1	169,2	162,9	162,8	161,6	163,7	158,2
J	162,7	159,4	170,8	165,5	164,1	164,9	165,7	160,7
A	164,8	162,0	172,9	167,7	167,6	167,0	168,2	162,1
S	168,1	166,1	178,0	171,6	171,0	169,9	171,8	165,8
O	170,9	167,8	178,5	176,1	173,8	174,1	174,7	168,9
N	172,8	170,7	179,6	175,6	173,8	175,9	176,5	170,4
D	173,8	171,4	182,7	177,4	175,0	176,9	179,8	170,5
2008 - J	176,3	172,6	186,3	179,2	177,3	179,2	184,1	173,3
F	177,1	173,8	184,7	180,6	178,4	180,9	184,3	173,9
M	179,6	176,4	186,1	184,0	179,3	182,9	186,7	174,2
A	182,4	180,8	188,1	187,6	182,3	185,8	191,0	179,3
M	186,2	184,6	192,4	192,2	185,5	189,0	195,1	180,8
J	189,0	186,7	195,0	194,5	188,2	192,3	196,4	182,4
J	191,7	190,6	196,7	197,6	197,0	195,4	200,2	186,4
A	195,7	196,3	201,9	203,2	198,4	200,8	205,6	189,4
S	197,7	198,2	203,2	206,5	201,0	202,3	205,4	191,3
O	199,5	200,3	204,2	208,6	204,3	204,7	208,5	193,4
N	201,5	202,5	204,7	209,7	204,0	207,8	207,8	195,3
D	203,6	206,0	203,6	210,9	202,9	209,2	210,9	197,2

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	323	324	325	326	327	328	329
	VPI40723	VPI40613	VPI40733	VPI40423	VPI40413	VPI40813	VPI40913
2007	162,4	..	..	163,8	182,3	170,6	170,0
2008	188,5	..	..	190,7	207,7	200,4	199,3
2007 - J	153,6	..	..	160,6	174,3	159,9	160,4
F	154,1	..	..	159,7	174,7	160,0	159,4
M	154,8	..	..	158,2	178,3	162,8	159,0
A	157,5	..	..	162,1	176,0	165,9	162,4
M	158,8	..	..	160,2	177,4	167,8	166,7
J	160,9	..	..	159,6	179,2	168,7	168,4
J	162,3	..	..	162,7	180,7	171,9	171,2
A	164,6	..	..	161,8	183,3	173,4	172,7
S	167,1	..	..	166,9	187,9	176,4	175,4
O	170,2	..	..	169,4	190,5	177,4	179,0
N	171,8	..	..	171,2	194,1	180,9	182,2
D	172,6	..	..	173,1	191,3	182,5	182,8
2008 - J	174,9	..	..	178,5	195,8	182,8	185,9
F	175,9	..	..	177,5	196,4	186,5	188,0
M	179,4	..	..	180,0	196,1	188,6	190,3
A	180,2	..	..	182,4	199,4	193,7	192,5
M	184,6	..	..	185,9	206,3	196,9	195,7
J	188,7	..	..	191,2	206,7	200,8	198,3
J	190,0	..	..	191,5	207,3	204,8	202,6
A	193,1	..	..	196,5	214,4	206,0	204,8
S	195,9	..	..	200,4	215,4	208,1	205,7
O	196,9	..	..	199,8	218,5	210,5	208,3
N	199,9	..	..	202,3	218,2	212,9	209,6
D	202,1	..	..	202,2	218,4	212,7	210,1

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas

The weighting system of the index is based on the survey of expenditure patterns of households conducted during 2000. Certain expenditures are not taken into account for the purposes of the consumer price index, for example income tax, contributions to pension and provident funds, premiums of life and endowment policies and expenditure of a capital nature (for example, payment on home loans, excluding interest). Prices are collected by enumerators visiting retail outlets and observing the goods and recording the prices from a representative sample of retail and service establishments in the different areas, or from other organisations, associations or public bodies. Rent is obtained from a quarterly survey and domestic workers' wages are obtained from a six monthly survey. For most other food items, as well as for clothing, fuel and power, furniture and equipment, personal care requisites, stationery, etc. prices are collected every month. Certain price information is obtained annually or as often as price changes occur. Price information for all items refers to the first three weeks of the month.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337
W	100,00 VPI00000	100,00 VPI40006	100,0 VPI11000	0,91 VPI11001	1,76 VPI11002	6,36 VPI11003	14,57 VPI11004	76,40 VPI11005
2007	143,5	143,5	150,6	154,9	153,6	149,2	149,5	141,0
2008	160,0	160,0	167,6	177,4	175,4	169,0	167,8	156,7
2007 - J	138,2	138,2	145,3	148,2	147,1	143,3	144,0	135,9
F	138,0	138,0	145,0	148,3	147,2	143,3	143,8	135,6
M	139,2	139,2	146,4	149,2	148,1	144,4	144,9	137,0
A	141,0	141,0	148,4	151,0	149,9	145,9	146,5	138,7
M	141,8	141,8	149,3	152,0	150,9	146,8	147,4	139,5
J	143,0	143,0	150,3	153,3	152,1	147,8	148,4	140,8
J	144,4	144,4	151,9	155,1	154,1	149,8	150,4	142,0
A	145,1	145,1	152,2	156,5	155,4	150,9	151,2	142,6
S	146,1	146,1	153,3	158,9	157,5	152,6	152,5	143,5
O	147,4	147,4	154,4	161,2	159,6	154,4	154,0	144,7
N	148,0	148,0	155,0	162,2	160,5	155,2	154,8	145,1
D	149,3	149,3	156,0	162,9	161,2	156,1	155,8	146,5
2008 - J	151,0	151,0	157,9	165,0	163,3	158,0	157,7	148,1
F	151,5	151,5	158,6	165,7	164,1	158,7	158,3	148,7
M	153,9	153,9	161,2	168,1	166,4	161,2	160,7	151,0
A	156,6	156,6	163,8	170,6	168,6	163,2	163,0	153,8
M	158,4	158,4	165,9	173,3	171,4	165,7	165,1	155,5
J	160,4	160,4	167,7	175,8	173,9	167,8	166,9	157,6
J	163,8	163,8	171,6	178,9	177,4	171,2	170,8	160,9
A	165,0	165,0	172,9	183,2	181,0	174,2	173,0	161,6
S	165,3	165,3	173,3	184,9	182,8	175,6	173,8	161,7
O	165,3	165,3	173,3	186,2	183,9	176,4	174,3	161,5
N	165,4	165,4	173,4	187,6	185,3	177,5	174,9	161,3
D	163,5	163,5	171,7	188,9	186,6	178,4	174,7	158,8

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347
W	57,14 VPI21000	42,86 VPI22000	77,86 VPI40002	79,01 VPI40004	VPI23000	20,99 VPI30100	3,81 VPI30101	5,66 VPI30102	0,69 VPI30103	1,96 VPI30104
2007	147,1	138,8	147,4	138,7	147,5	163,1	154,7	181,2	166,1	176,0
2008	168,0	149,8	165,1	152,6	164,5	190,0	202,1	197,6	183,7	210,3
2007 - J	141,0	134,5	142,0	134,1	142,4	155,4	142,1	180,5	159,0	160,2
F	140,5	134,6	141,7	133,8	142,3	155,2	145,5	177,6	158,8	160,3
M	141,7	136,1	143,3	135,3	143,9	155,8	147,0	175,4	161,3	161,7
A	144,3	136,7	145,3	136,9	145,9	157,7	148,1	177,3	164,4	165,6
M	145,7	136,9	146,4	137,7	147,0	159,1	150,4	178,4	163,4	169,8
J	147,1	137,9	147,4	138,8	147,5	160,7	152,4	179,1	166,1	174,9
J	148,7	139,0	148,3	140,0	148,8	162,7	155,3	179,6	168,0	179,1
A	149,0	140,2	148,7	140,3	148,9	164,8	157,2	181,4	167,7	183,2
S	150,0	141,1	149,9	140,7	149,8	168,1	161,2	182,8	169,3	187,5
O	151,4	142,5	151,0	141,7	150,6	170,9	164,4	184,3	171,3	188,0
N	152,2	142,6	151,6	141,9	151,1	172,8	165,7	187,3	171,6	191,3
D	153,7	143,6	152,8	143,3	152,2	173,8	166,9	190,8	171,7	190,5
2008 - J	155,6	145,0	154,8	144,7	154,0	176,3	169,0	193,3	172,3	193,2
F	156,6	145,2	155,5	145,2	155,0	177,1	175,7	190,4	171,8	197,0
M	159,5	146,7	158,5	147,5	158,0	179,6	180,7	190,0	173,9	203,7
A	162,6	149,0	161,3	150,2	160,8	182,4	183,3	191,6	178,9	208,0
M	165,7	149,2	163,6	151,5	163,1	186,2	196,5	193,9	181,1	208,2
J	168,4	150,5	165,6	153,4	165,2	189,0	205,4	195,7	184,4	210,9
J	173,6	151,6	169,2	157,0	169,2	191,7	209,3	197,9	185,9	214,3
A	175,3	152,0	170,6	157,4	170,2	195,7	216,7	201,7	187,3	213,6
S	175,5	152,4	171,0	157,2	170,6	197,7	220,1	202,8	189,9	216,8
O	175,4	152,4	170,9	156,8	170,4	199,5	221,5	203,2	191,3	215,7
N	175,5	152,4	171,0	156,4	170,2	201,5	223,3	203,7	194,1	220,6
D	172,6	151,6	169,1	153,4	167,7	203,6	224,1	206,8	194,0	221,4

6.2.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	348	349	350	351	352	353			
W	0,76 VPI30105	1,09 VPI30106	2,00 VPI30107	0,50 VPI30108	1,07 VPI30109	3,45 VPI30110	1,10 VPI30200	1,40 VPI30300	1,14 VPI30400
2007	158,6	147,0	159,5	148,9	131,7	152,3	156,1	176,1	194,2
2008	236,0	163,0	176,8	162,0	151,0	172,8	168,7	188,2	211,8
2007 - J	145,1	141,3	143,2	145,6	127,6	147,4	151,6	167,0	181,9
F	144,9	143,8	142,1	146,1	127,7	147,2	151,6	170,0	182,0
M	144,5	149,5	146,0	145,3	128,8	147,2	154,6	174,5	190,4
A	147,5	148,1	150,6	146,7	129,5	148,0	155,9	176,5	191,2
M	149,0	146,3	150,8	146,5	129,2	150,2	157,3	176,7	191,0
J	151,6	139,9	155,8	144,8	129,9	151,5	156,9	177,6	196,8
J	154,8	141,2	159,8	146,3	132,1	152,1	157,6	178,4	199,1
A	158,7	143,1	164,0	150,4	131,7	153,3	157,3	178,1	199,6
S	166,1	143,4	174,3	155,2	134,6	154,7	157,3	178,2	199,6
O	172,1	150,5	180,4	154,7	136,2	157,2	158,1	179,0	199,5
N	176,9	157,1	176,9	154,6	136,3	159,3	157,8	178,4	199,5
D	191,4	159,2	169,5	150,2	136,2	159,6	157,0	178,8	199,4
2008 - J	196,7	166,1	172,5	150,1	140,9	160,2	159,3	177,3	199,7
F	204,4	165,7	170,4	150,1	139,5	160,7	158,7	181,2	199,8
M	219,8	167,2	170,5	150,0	140,6	161,8	168,1	185,7	207,6
A	236,4	167,1	172,6	152,6	141,1	164,3	168,2	187,1	209,0
M	241,2	160,8	176,2	156,5	142,3	166,7	169,0	188,8	209,1
J	247,6	157,3	172,4	158,8	147,5	169,0	169,7	189,5	209,2
J	246,5	157,4	171,8	168,0	150,3	173,2	169,7	190,4	209,1
A	249,0	156,6	179,8	175,0	156,0	176,1	169,9	189,6	216,4
S	251,1	157,0	175,4	169,6	160,6	181,7	171,4	192,4	220,5
O	251,2	157,6	182,8	172,8	161,2	185,4	172,4	192,1	220,7
N	244,2	167,3	185,2	171,4	165,2	187,4	174,2	192,2	220,5
D	243,6	175,8	192,2	169,4	166,4	187,4	174,1	192,3	220,5

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	357	358	359			360	361	362	363	364	365
W	3,25 VPI30500	2,04 VPI30501	1,21 VPI30502	22,14 VPI30600	3,49 VPI30700	2,53 VPI30800	0,95 VPI30801	0,80 VPI30802	0,78 VPI30803
2007	76,8	82,1	67,3	129,7	153,3	115,6	120,6	117,6	107,3
2008	87,7	92,2	79,6	142,2	182,8	115,6	118,4	120,2	107,6
2007 - J	79,7	84,4	71,1	124,7	147,4	115,6	121,5	116,0	107,8
F	79,2	84,3	70,0	124,8	147,2	115,6	121,3	116,4	107,9
M	78,6	84,1	68,8	124,9	147,2	116,0	121,9	117,1	107,5
A	78,4	83,9	68,6	125,7	147,7	115,7	121,1	117,5	107,3
M	78,3	83,8	68,4	125,9	147,9	115,9	120,8	118,0	107,7
J	77,8	83,1	68,3	127,8	148,0	115,6	120,3	117,8	107,8
J	77,1	82,2	67,9	130,7	159,1	115,7	120,5	118,1	107,5
A	75,1	80,5	65,6	132,5	159,5	115,9	120,8	118,4	107,5
S	74,8	80,1	65,2	132,6	158,4	115,4	119,8	118,1	107,2
O	74,3	79,7	64,8	135,0	158,8	115,5	120,1	118,2	107,2
N	74,4	79,8	64,7	135,1	159,2	115,1	119,6	117,8	106,7
D	74,1	79,5	64,4	136,8	159,5	114,6	119,2	117,4	106,0
2008 - J	87,1	91,3	79,3	137,3	159,9	114,9	119,2	118,3	106,3
F	87,1	91,3	79,3	137,4	160,0	114,6	119,1	117,1	106,3
M	87,2	91,5	79,3	137,7	159,9	114,6	118,4	118,3	106,1
A	87,3	91,7	79,4	140,0	161,2	115,1	118,8	118,8	106,9
M	87,4	91,8	79,3	140,3	161,1	115,6	118,3	119,0	108,7
J	87,4	91,8	79,4	142,4	162,2	115,7	118,4	119,2	108,7
J	87,7	92,2	79,5	145,1	196,4	115,4	117,9	119,5	108,2
A	88,0	92,5	79,8	145,3	205,4	115,8	117,3	122,2	107,3
S	88,1	92,6	79,8	145,5	208,4	116,4	118,3	122,6	107,9
O	88,3	92,9	79,9	145,6	206,0	116,2	118,1	122,2	107,8
N	88,4	93,0	80,0	145,6	205,9	116,5	118,4	122,3	108,0
D	88,7	93,3	80,3	143,8	206,7	116,8	118,2	122,7	108,8

6.2.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	366	367	368	369		370	371	372	373	374
W	4,82 VPI30900	1,25 VPI30901	3,48 VPI30902	0,09 VPI30903	7,15 VPI31000	14,84 VPI31100	5,95 VPI31101	7,05 VPI31102	1,84 VPI31103
2007	150,6	144,6	153,4	122,7	179,8	145,7	115,7	180,9	111,7
2008	167,9	166,7	169,3	127,5	191,4	169,2	116,7	228,6	114,8
2007 - J	144,8	140,7	146,9	120,9	178,7	137,7	115,2	164,2	112,8
F	144,9	141,1	146,9	121,2	178,9	135,8	115,8	160,1	111,2
M	147,9	141,8	150,7	121,3	179,0	138,2	115,8	165,1	111,3
A	148,2	143,1	150,7	122,2	179,5	144,6	116,1	178,4	111,2
M	148,5	144,0	150,7	122,6	179,8	147,6	115,8	185,0	111,2
J	148,6	144,3	150,7	123,1	179,9	149,8	115,7	189,7	111,2
J	148,7	145,0	150,7	123,1	179,8	149,3	115,9	188,5	111,4
A	148,5	144,2	150,7	123,6	179,5	148,2	116,0	186,0	111,4
S	156,5	146,9	160,7	123,6	180,2	147,3	115,8	184,3	111,4
O	156,6	147,5	160,7	123,6	180,1	148,4	115,8	186,6	111,3
N	156,6	147,6	160,7	123,7	180,8	148,7	115,5	187,5	111,6
D	157,0	149,0	160,7	123,8	181,3	153,0	115,4	195,7	114,4
2008 - J	157,3	150,0	160,7	125,6	189,3	153,2	115,5	196,1	114,6
F	157,3	150,0	160,7	125,7	189,6	155,0	115,4	200,5	112,4
M	158,6	154,8	160,7	126,2	189,5	160,5	115,1	212,3	112,6
A	166,7	157,8	170,8	126,7	190,1	167,2	115,1	226,2	113,2
M	167,6	161,2	170,8	127,4	191,0	172,2	114,8	237,0	113,1
J	167,4	160,6	170,8	127,8	191,3	177,9	116,4	247,4	113,7
J	168,6	165,0	170,8	127,9	191,8	184,4	116,3	260,9	115,5
A	170,2	171,2	170,8	127,9	191,4	181,9	116,0	255,8	115,2
S	174,3	178,5	173,8	128,2	192,6	176,7	119,0	242,4	115,3
O	175,0	181,1	173,8	128,5	192,2	174,3	119,0	237,3	115,7
N	175,9	184,7	173,8	128,9	193,5	170,2	118,5	229,0	116,1
D	176,1	185,4	173,8	128,9	193,9	156,4	118,7	198,7	120,7

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (concluded)**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	375	376	377	378	379	380
W	2,98 VPI31200	3,31 VPI31300	0,39 VPI31400	3,48 VPI31500	3,67 VPI31600	3,32 VPI31700
2007	126,4	97,8	147,0	180,5	140,8	106,9
2008	129,5	99,0	154,7	196,0	150,3	110,9
2007 - J	125,3	97,5	143,9	169,2	138,1	105,5
F	125,3	97,3	144,5	169,2	138,6	105,6
M	125,4	97,6	145,9	182,7	138,4	105,5
A	125,4	98,2	146,7	182,7	139,7	105,9
M	125,4	98,0	146,5	182,7	140,2	106,1
J	125,4	98,1	147,4	182,7	140,9	106,7
J	125,4	97,9	147,4	182,7	140,7	106,9
A	127,7	97,9	147,8	182,7	141,1	107,5
S	127,7	97,7	148,3	182,7	142,2	107,6
O	127,7	97,6	148,4	182,7	142,6	108,3
N	127,9	97,7	148,4	182,7	143,3	108,5
D	127,9	97,6	148,7	182,7	143,7	109,1
2008 - J	127,9	97,6	151,5	182,7	143,5	109,1
F	127,9	97,6	152,0	182,7	144,5	109,3
M	127,9	97,7	152,1	198,7	146,6	109,4
A	127,9	98,7	153,1	198,7	147,3	110,3
M	127,9	99,0	153,8	198,7	148,7	110,6
J	127,9	99,2	153,8	198,7	149,7	111,4
J	127,9	99,5	154,7	198,7	148,8	111,6
A	131,8	99,5	155,8	198,7	150,9	111,9
S	131,8	99,5	156,8	198,7	153,6	112,1
O	131,8	99,7	157,1	198,7	154,5	112,0
N	131,8	99,5	157,6	198,7	157,4	111,9
D	131,8	99,9	157,9	198,7	158,6	111,4

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.6 Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas**

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/ Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/ Pinetown	Pretoria/ Centurion/ Akasia
	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388
	VPI40005	VPI40115	VPI40215	VPI40225	VPI40315	VPI40525	VPI40515	VPI40715

All items

2007	149,7	147,7	150,9	163,4	157,9	152,6	152,2	147,9
2008	167,0	165,7	168,4	182,8	177,7	171,7	170,6	162,7
2007 - J	144,5	142,5	145,2	157,9	152,3	146,8	147,5	143,5
F	144,3	142,4	144,9	157,6	152,2	147,3	147,0	143,2
M	145,3	143,3	146,3	159,6	153,1	148,1	147,6	144,0
A	146,8	144,6	147,0	160,9	154,6	149,7	149,1	145,6
M	147,7	145,3	148,2	161,6	156,0	150,5	150,0	146,4
J	148,6	146,1	150,2	162,7	156,9	151,2	150,9	147,1
J	150,8	149,1	151,6	164,2	158,7	153,2	153,5	148,8
A	151,5	149,8	152,9	164,5	159,8	154,2	154,1	149,3
S	152,7	151,2	154,7	166,3	161,7	155,6	155,3	150,5
O	153,8	152,0	155,4	167,9	162,9	157,3	156,2	151,6
N	154,5	152,9	155,9	168,0	163,0	158,1	156,8	152,1
D	155,5	153,6	157,9	169,0	163,7	158,9	158,7	152,6
2008 - J	157,4	154,9	159,6	170,3	166,0	160,4	161,2	155,3
F	158,0	155,8	159,3	170,8	166,6	161,5	161,5	155,6
M	159,9	157,6	161,3	175,4	168,4	163,5	163,0	156,7
A	162,5	160,7	163,6	178,5	171,3	166,6	165,8	159,3
M	164,4	162,6	166,4	181,0	173,2	168,5	167,7	160,5
J	166,2	164,3	168,6	182,5	174,8	170,7	168,8	161,5
J	170,6	169,9	172,2	187,4	183,6	174,9	174,0	165,3
A	172,4	171,8	174,5	189,4	185,1	177,4	176,1	166,1
S	173,2	172,4	174,7	189,4	185,7	178,3	176,4	168,0
O	173,4	172,6	174,7	190,1	186,7	179,0	177,7	168,2
N	173,7	172,9	174,5	190,1	186,5	179,9	177,3	168,6
D	172,7	172,4	171,8	188,4	184,9	179,5	177,2	167,7

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp/ Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
	VPI40725	VPI40615	VPI40735	VPI40425	VPI40415	VPI40815	VPI40915

All items

2007	150,0	..	..	147,0	145,0	160,0	150,6
2008	167,8	..	..	163,5	161,4	182,9	169,0
2007 - J	144,0	..	..	143,8	140,6	152,8	145,9
F	144,0	..	..	143,5	140,3	153,1	145,4
M	145,2	..	..	143,1	141,9	155,7	145,6
A	147,2	..	..	145,2	142,1	157,2	147,2
M	148,3	..	..	144,7	143,0	157,8	149,2
J	149,4	..	..	145,2	143,8	158,4	149,5
J	151,2	..	..	147,4	145,7	161,2	151,3
A	152,0	..	..	147,4	146,4	161,5	151,4
S	152,9	..	..	149,5	148,0	164,0	153,3
O	154,4	..	..	150,5	148,8	164,4	154,8
N	155,0	..	..	151,5	149,9	166,5	156,4
D	156,0	..	..	152,6	149,7	167,8	157,2
2008 - J	157,8	..	..	155,6	152,0	168,6	159,7
F	158,4	..	..	155,3	152,4	170,7	161,3
M	161,2	..	..	157,3	153,1	173,5	163,3
A	163,2	..	..	159,3	155,6	176,6	164,5
M	165,5	..	..	161,0	158,4	179,2	166,7
J	167,9	..	..	163,5	159,1	181,0	168,0
J	171,4	..	..	165,2	165,5	187,3	171,6
A	173,3	..	..	167,4	167,8	189,2	172,4
S	173,9	..	..	168,7	168,2	191,3	174,2
O	173,6	..	..	168,3	168,8	192,2	174,6
N	174,2	..	..	169,6	168,7	193,1	176,0
D	172,7	..	..	171,1	167,6	192,6	176,0

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.7 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items								
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Pensioners	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404
W	100,00 VPN00000	100,00 VPN40006	100,00 VPN40005	100,00 VPN40007	1,39 VPN11001	2,26 VPN11002	8,11 VPN11003	16,96 VPN11004	71,28 VPN11005
2007	144,1	144,1	149,5	150,3	155,3	152,7	150,9	148,4	141,7
2008	160,7	160,7	167,3	167,3	178,3	174,8	171,2	166,5	157,2
2007 -J	138,9	138,9	144,3	145,0	148,1	146,1	144,8	143,2	136,7
F	138,7	138,7	144,1	144,8	148,1	146,2	144,8	143,0	136,4
M	139,9	139,9	145,1	146,2	149,3	147,2	145,8	144,0	137,7
A	141,5	141,5	146,6	148,0	151,3	148,9	147,5	145,6	139,3
M	142,3	142,3	147,5	148,9	152,5	150,0	148,4	146,4	140,1
J	143,4	143,4	148,3	149,7	153,4	150,9	149,2	147,2	141,3
J	145,0	145,0	150,6	151,4	155,6	153,2	151,5	149,3	142,6
A	145,8	145,8	151,5	151,9	157,4	154,9	152,9	150,3	143,3
S	146,7	146,7	152,5	152,9	159,5	156,6	154,2	151,3	144,1
O	148,0	148,0	153,7	154,0	161,6	158,6	156,1	152,8	145,3
N	148,7	148,7	154,5	154,7	162,8	159,7	157,0	153,6	145,8
D	149,9	149,9	155,5	155,8	163,8	160,6	158,0	154,6	147,2
2008 -J	151,7	151,7	157,5	157,7	166,2	162,9	160,1	156,7	148,8
F	152,3	152,3	158,1	158,4	166,9	163,7	160,9	157,3	149,3
M	154,5	154,5	160,1	160,9	169,4	166,0	163,3	159,6	151,5
A	157,1	157,1	162,6	163,4	172,1	168,4	165,4	161,7	154,3
M	158,8	158,8	164,3	165,2	174,2	170,7	167,5	163,5	155,8
J	160,8	160,8	166,2	167,0	176,4	172,9	169,6	165,4	157,8
J	164,4	164,4	171,1	171,1	180,4	177,3	173,8	169,7	161,2
A	165,7	165,7	173,0	172,6	184,2	180,6	176,6	171,8	162,1
S	166,0	166,0	173,4	172,8	185,5	181,8	177,5	172,2	162,1
O	166,2	166,2	173,9	173,1	186,9	183,1	178,7	173,0	162,1
N	166,4	166,4	174,4	173,4	188,5	184,6	180,0	173,8	162,0
D	164,8	164,8	173,5	171,9	189,2	185,3	180,4	173,4	159,6

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.7 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or Month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
W	59,24 VPN21000	40,58 VPN22000	79,30 VPN40002	76,98 VPN40004	146,8 VPN23000	23,02 VPN30100	4,34 VPN30101	6,23 VPN30102	0,70 VPN30103	2,10 VPN30104
2007	147,7	139,3	147,6	138,9	146,8	163,1	153,8	180,7	166,5	174,6
2008	168,6	150,1	165,4	152,4	163,7	190,4	200,1	198,0	181,7	207,4
2007 - J	141,8	135,1	142,4	134,4	141,8	155,5	141,5	180,1	160,9	159,5
F	141,4	135,2	142,1	134,2	141,6	155,4	144,0	177,9	160,9	159,6
M	142,5	136,7	143,6	135,6	143,2	155,9	145,6	175,1	163,1	160,2
A	144,8	137,3	145,5	137,1	145,0	157,9	147,4	176,9	165,4	163,4
M	146,1	137,4	146,4	137,7	146,0	159,3	149,4	178,6	164,7	168,0
J	147,2	138,4	147,3	138,8	146,6	160,4	152,2	178,0	166,6	172,8
J	149,1	139,5	148,4	140,2	148,1	162,3	154,4	178,9	167,4	177,1
A	149,7	140,7	149,0	140,6	148,4	164,7	156,9	180,6	167,5	182,1
S	150,6	141,6	150,1	140,9	149,1	167,8	160,2	181,3	168,8	186,7
O	152,0	142,8	151,3	141,8	149,9	170,7	162,9	183,4	170,5	187,2
N	153,0	142,9	152,0	142,0	150,5	172,7	164,7	186,9	170,9	189,4
D	154,5	144,0	153,2	143,2	151,4	174,1	165,9	190,5	170,9	189,2
2008 - J	156,5	145,4	155,3	144,7	153,3	176,7	167,6	193,4	171,6	191,6
F	157,4	145,5	156,0	145,2	154,2	177,7	173,8	190,9	171,3	194,9
M	160,2	147,0	158,8	147,4	157,1	180,2	178,9	190,8	172,9	200,9
A	163,1	149,2	161,4	149,9	159,8	182,9	181,7	192,6	176,5	204,6
M	165,8	149,4	163,5	151,1	161,9	186,2	193,8	194,1	178,2	204,7
J	168,4	150,6	165,5	152,7	163,9	189,6	203,7	195,9	181,9	207,5
J	173,8	151,8	169,3	156,6	168,3	192,4	207,8	198,3	183,5	211,6
A	175,7	152,2	170,9	157,2	169,5	196,3	214,2	202,0	184,9	212,1
S	175,8	152,6	171,1	157,0	169,8	197,9	217,8	202,9	187,2	213,7
O	176,1	152,7	171,4	156,7	169,8	200,0	219,7	203,4	189,4	212,7
N	176,4	152,7	171,7	156,4	169,7	201,9	220,5	204,9	191,2	216,6
D	174,0	151,9	170,0	153,8	167,5	203,4	221,3	207,1	191,6	217,3

6.2.6 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	415	416	417	418	419	420				421	422	423
W	0,84 VPN30105	1,13 VPN30106	2,18 VPN30107	0,62 VPN30108	1,14 VPN30109	3,74 VPN30110	1,13 VPN30200	1,52 VPN30300	1,21 VPN30400
2007	160,5	158,4	156,0	152,3	131,8	154,2	153,8	174,2	199,8
2008	240,9	179,2	173,6	165,9	150,6	175,3	166,7	186,2	218,3
2007 - J	145,8	154,2	138,9	150,1	128,1	149,4	149,4	165,9	187,6
F	146,6	156,8	137,8	149,4	127,8	149,2	149,0	167,7	187,6
M	147,0	163,7	142,4	147,6	129,1	149,2	152,8	172,7	195,7
A	150,0	161,0	147,8	149,9	129,3	150,1	153,6	174,8	196,4
M	151,2	156,5	148,2	148,9	129,2	152,1	155,0	175,1	196,3
J	153,2	149,5	152,5	148,9	129,9	152,9	154,6	175,5	202,4
J	156,4	150,7	155,9	150,3	131,8	153,8	155,1	176,2	204,9
A	160,5	153,7	160,9	151,9	131,3	154,8	155,1	176,3	205,4
S	168,4	153,7	170,5	156,7	135,1	156,6	154,9	176,1	205,5
O	174,1	161,0	177,3	158,7	136,5	158,9	155,7	176,8	205,4
N	178,7	167,8	173,0	158,7	136,8	161,2	155,5	176,6	205,5
D	194,4	172,3	167,2	156,5	137,0	161,7	154,7	176,4	205,4
2008 - J	200,7	180,2	170,1	156,6	140,1	162,6	157,1	176,4	205,9
F	207,5	183,5	168,2	155,7	139,4	163,2	156,9	179,8	205,9
M	224,4	185,3	167,5	154,3	140,2	164,7	166,3	183,4	213,7
A	241,3	184,3	169,2	157,3	140,9	167,0	166,8	185,4	215,2
M	246,6	176,6	172,1	159,8	140,8	169,2	167,2	186,5	215,3
J	252,8	171,8	171,3	161,8	146,5	171,8	167,9	187,2	215,4
J	254,0	171,7	170,8	169,2	148,8	176,1	167,5	187,8	215,3
A	254,6	171,7	176,0	177,0	155,3	179,2	167,5	187,4	222,8
S	255,8	172,8	171,3	173,6	160,2	183,7	169,5	189,8	226,9
O	255,8	175,1	179,3	177,1	162,2	187,4	170,2	189,3	227,5
N	249,3	184,8	180,7	176,7	165,9	189,3	172,0	190,5	227,5
D	248,2	192,6	186,7	171,8	166,6	189,1	171,6	190,4	227,6

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.7 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	424	425	426			427	428	429	430	431	432
W	3,64 VPN30500	2,27 VPN30501	1,37 VPN30502	20,70 VPN30600	3,84 VPN30700	2,82 VPN30800	1,08 VPN30801	0,84 VPN30802	0,90 VPN30803
2007	78,4	82,5	71,6	130,6	152,3	113,9	118,9	116,3	105,1
2008	87,7	91,4	81,5	143,0	181,0	114,2	116,7	119,3	105,9
2007 - J	81,0	84,8	74,5	125,7	145,9	114,2	120,2	114,8	105,8
F	80,5	84,5	73,7	125,8	145,8	114,2	119,9	115,2	105,8
M	80,0	84,3	72,9	125,9	145,8	114,4	120,1	116,1	105,4
A	79,8	84,0	72,7	126,6	146,2	114,3	120,0	116,4	105,1
M	79,6	83,8	72,4	126,8	146,5	114,3	119,8	116,4	105,2
J	79,3	83,4	72,3	128,7	146,7	114,0	119,0	116,4	105,2
J	78,6	82,6	71,9	131,8	159,7	113,9	118,7	116,7	105,0
A	77,1	81,2	70,2	133,5	160,8	113,9	118,4	117,0	104,9
S	76,7	80,8	69,9	133,6	157,1	113,4	117,6	116,6	104,8
O	76,3	80,3	69,6	135,8	157,4	113,6	117,9	116,9	104,8
N	76,2	80,3	69,4	135,9	157,7	113,5	117,7	116,8	104,8
D	76,0	80,1	69,1	137,6	158,1	113,2	117,4	116,6	104,3
2008 - J	87,4	90,9	81,4	138,1	158,7	113,5	117,6	117,3	104,4
F	87,3	90,9	81,2	138,2	158,9	113,2	117,5	116,6	104,4
M	87,3	90,8	81,2	138,5	159,0	113,1	116,5	117,3	104,4
A	87,3	90,9	81,2	140,7	160,8	113,8	117,2	117,8	105,3
M	87,3	90,9	81,2	141,0	160,8	114,0	116,6	118,2	106,3
J	87,4	91,0	81,2	143,0	160,8	114,1	116,5	118,5	106,8
J	87,6	91,3	81,3	146,0	197,8	114,3	116,6	118,8	106,7
A	88,0	91,7	81,6	146,2	206,1	114,3	115,6	120,8	106,0
S	88,1	91,9	81,6	146,4	204,0	114,5	115,7	121,3	106,2
O	88,3	92,1	81,7	146,7	201,9	114,9	116,5	121,4	106,4
N	88,3	92,1	81,8	146,6	201,6	115,3	117,1	121,7	106,5
D	88,6	92,4	82,0	144,9	201,8	115,5	117,0	122,0	107,0

PRICES

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.7 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	433	434	435	436		437	438	439	440	441
W	4,68 VPN30900	1,34 VPN30901	3,22 VPN30902	0,12 VPN30903	6,90 VPN31000	13,72 VPN31100	5,11 VPN31101	6,56 VPN31102	2,05 VPN31103
2007	155,6	150,2	159,1	122,4	180,5	143,2	115,3	176,3	109,2
2008	173,9	173,7	175,6	128,1	192,1	164,6	116,1	219,9	111,4
2007 - J	149,7	145,9	152,3	120,5	179,6	135,8	114,8	160,8	110,3
F	149,9	146,7	152,3	120,6	180,0	134,0	115,4	156,9	108,8
M	152,9	147,6	156,3	120,9	180,0	136,2	115,4	161,5	108,8
A	153,4	149,2	156,3	121,8	180,4	142,1	115,7	173,7	108,8
M	153,6	149,7	156,3	122,2	180,5	144,9	115,4	179,8	108,8
J	153,7	150,0	156,3	122,4	180,6	147,0	115,3	184,3	108,8
J	153,8	150,5	156,3	122,7	180,5	146,5	115,5	183,2	108,9
A	153,6	149,9	156,3	123,0	180,2	145,5	115,5	181,0	108,9
S	161,5	152,3	166,7	123,5	180,6	144,8	115,3	179,6	108,9
O	161,6	152,6	166,7	123,5	180,7	145,8	115,4	181,7	108,9
N	161,8	153,2	166,7	123,9	181,4	146,2	115,2	182,6	109,0
D	162,1	154,4	166,7	124,0	181,8	150,1	115,1	190,1	111,6
2008 - J	162,5	155,6	166,7	125,2	189,8	150,3	115,1	190,4	111,7
F	162,5	155,5	166,7	125,2	190,0	151,7	115,0	194,3	109,6
M	164,2	161,3	166,7	125,7	190,0	156,8	114,6	205,1	109,7
A	172,5	165,0	177,2	127,0	190,5	162,8	114,7	217,7	110,1
M	173,2	167,5	177,2	127,6	191,4	167,4	114,3	227,6	110,1
J	173,2	167,4	177,2	128,4	191,7	172,5	115,9	236,9	110,5
J	174,7	172,5	177,2	129,4	192,6	178,5	115,8	249,2	111,7
A	176,3	178,2	177,2	129,3	192,6	176,1	115,5	244,6	111,5
S	180,6	185,6	180,2	129,4	193,7	171,5	118,4	232,4	111,6
O	181,4	188,3	180,2	129,7	193,5	169,3	118,4	227,7	111,9
N	183,0	193,8	180,2	129,9	194,5	165,6	117,9	220,2	112,1
D	183,0	193,9	180,2	129,8	194,7	153,0	118,0	192,5	116,2

6.2.6 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	442	443	444	445	446	447
W	2,86 VPN31200	3,04 VPN31300	0,36 VPN31400	3,38 VPN31500	3,92 VPN31600	3,26 VPN31700
2007	126,7	96,7	144,0	178,0	145,7	107,3
2008	129,9	97,6	151,2	192,7	158,1	111,8
2007 - J	125,6	96,6	141,4	167,2	142,2	105,7
F	125,6	96,4	142,0	167,2	142,7	105,9
M	125,7	96,6	143,1	180,2	142,7	105,8
A	125,7	97,1	143,8	180,2	144,3	106,2
M	125,7	97,0	143,6	180,2	144,6	106,4
J	125,7	97,1	144,2	180,2	145,5	107,1
J	125,7	96,8	144,3	180,2	145,7	107,2
A	128,0	96,7	144,6	180,2	146,3	107,9
S	128,0	96,5	145,1	180,2	147,5	108,1
O	128,0	96,6	145,2	180,2	148,4	108,8
N	128,2	96,4	145,2	180,2	149,2	109,0
D	128,2	96,2	145,5	180,2	149,6	109,7
2008 - J	128,2	96,2	148,2	180,2	150,4	109,7
F	128,2	96,2	148,6	180,2	151,1	109,9
M	128,2	96,5	148,8	195,2	153,1	110,1
A	128,3	97,5	149,7	195,2	154,4	111,1
M	128,3	97,7	150,3	195,2	156,0	111,4
J	128,3	98,0	150,3	195,2	156,9	112,2
J	128,3	98,1	151,3	195,2	156,7	112,5
A	132,3	98,1	152,4	195,2	159,0	112,9
S	132,3	98,1	153,2	195,2	161,9	113,2
O	132,3	98,4	153,5	195,2	163,1	113,2
N	132,3	98,3	153,9	195,2	166,9	113,1
D	132,3	98,6	154,3	195,2	167,6	112,6



7.1	Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods	7.1
7.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	7.2
7.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	7.3

AGRICULTURE**7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods****7.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks****1 000 t**

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/	Stocks
	1	2
2005 2/	2	163
2006 2/	1	171
2005 - A	2	163
M	67	208
J	141	328
J	18	325
A	7	309
S	3	287
O	2	267
N	2	253
D	2	237
2006 - J	1	222
F	4	205
M	1	185
A	2	171
M	13	165
J	49	192
J	18	201
A	6	188
S	3	171
O	3	158
N	3	138
D	3	123
2007 - J	1	107
F	1	91*
M	8	76
A	28,3	83,6
M	98,1	159,0
J	20,8	159,7
J	9,0	146,2
A	2,3	126,5
S	2,5	110,4
O	1,7	92,8
N	1,1	72,8
D	0,5	81,2
2008 - J	1,3	74,7
F	0,2	59,3
M	1,9	42,6
A	48,1	74,4
M	114,4	172,4
J	46,9	198,5
J	22,7	202,7
A	5,2	188,7
S	3,1	173,4
O	1,7	155,4
N	3,3	138,2
D	1,1	119,8
2009 - J	1,3	104,3
F	2,0	87,3
M	1,4	62,5
A	24,8	67,4
M	62,5	108,4

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

AGRICULTURE**7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods**
7.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2005 2/	5	565
2006 2/	5	592
2004 - O	104	550
N	879	1 326
D	515	1 661
2005 - J	79	1 570
F	23	1 524
M	16	1 413
A	9	1 254
M	6	1 084
J	8	971
J	7	893
A	6	727
S	5	565
O	204	612
N	860	1 355
D	592	1 742
2006 - J	128	1 755
F	29	1 627
M	20	1 465
A	14	1 336
M	9	1 186
J	9	999
J	13	916
A	7	745
S	5	592
O	184	587
N	983	1 339
D	642	1 742*
2007 - J	168*	1 696*
F	24	1 524*
M	13	1 301
A	8	1 146
M	6	957
J	6	817
J	5	609
A	4	475
S	5	380
O	143	494
N	756	1 048
D	594	1 491
2008 - J	254	1 668
F	52	1 627
M	16	1 395
A	7	1 190
M	7	994
J	10	783
J	13	602
A	16	521
S	15	533
O	118	620
N	932	1 352
D	811	1 952
2009 - J	172	1 863
F	146	1 762
M	145	1 617
A	75	1 455
M	52	1 233

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 September.

AGRICULTURE**7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods****7.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks**

1 000 t

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2005 2/	141	3 148
2006 2/	43	3 169
2005 - A	141	3 148
M	855	3 108
J	2 847	5 076
J	3 781	7 994
A	1 850	8 954
S	296	8 357
O	106	7 583
N	77	6 766
D	56	5 922
2006 - J	41	5 166
F	55	4 533
M	48	3 785
A	43	3 169
M	247	2 756
J	1 190	3 267
J	2 600	5 315
A	1 432	6 148
S	314	5 859
O	125	5 263
N	67	4 649
D	42	4 049*
2007 - J	47	3 393*
F	103*	2 826*
M	212	2 299
A	338	2 070
M	2 021	3 498
J	2 080	4 994
J	1 315	5 676
A	352	5 386
S	108	4 842
O	75	4 309
N	54	3 710
D	36	3 152
2008 - J	45	2 489
F	126	1 895
M	183	1 341
A	487	1 057
M	1 764	2 003
J	3 410	4 547
J	4 483	8 139
A	1 350	3 296
S	192	7 676
O	102	6 700
N	78	5 869
D	53	4 991
2009 - J	65	4 116
F	68	3 192
M	126	2 246
A	226	1 585
M	1 282	1 937

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.



8.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	8.1
8.2	Production and sales	8.3

MINING

8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2000. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manga-nese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Dia-monds 3/	Coal	Build-ing mate-rial 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold in-cluded	Gold ex-cluded												
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	1 FMP 20000	2 FMP 20001	3 FMP 24000	4 FMP 23010	5 FMP 23020	6 FMP 23021	7 FMP 23022	8 FMP 23023	9 FMP 23029	10 FMP 23999	11 FMP 27000	12 FMP 21000	13 FMP 28888	14 FMP 28999
2007	109,0	126,3	58,9	124,5	145,1	86,6	163,1	147,0	102,4	83,2	137,3	110,4	135,5	75,1
2008	101,3	119,3	49,4	145,6	145,5	71,8	183,1	133,4	86,5	84,4	114,8	112,3	134,0	67,5
2008 - J	85,5	99,2	45,9	117,2	136,3	62,3	150,4	103,3	80,8	81,3	98,0	97,1	119,5	65,8
F	90,7	106,6	44,6	118,5	151,5	60,8	174,0	106,4	78,6	76,1	108,6	113,0	135,4	62,5
A	92,2	106,0	52,2	131,5	143,5	84,2	167,8	103,0	89,5	90,3	119,1	105,6	126,1	66,3
M	99,8	117,3	49,1	130,6	161,7	80,9	175,2	122,6	76,5	72,3	131,9	115,1	142,7	70,0
M	108,6	128,5	51,2	129,9	156,2	76,9	192,3	143,9	92,7	91,2	132,5	121,3	142,6	74,3
J	108,9	127,8	54,1	169,6	152,7	83,2	211,5	148,5	79,5	91,0	123,9	112,6	133,5	66,1
J	94,9	110,9	48,9	154,6	162,6	68,5	193,9	96,1	79,7	89,1	127,2	122,1	144,7	72,7
A	107,6	128,4	47,5	162,3	161,1	67,8	207,4	144,0	93,4	91,0	129,6	117,7	138,8	72,0
S	114,5	135,6	53,6	159,8	161,0	64,5	204,4	167,4	109,3	83,0	127,0	114,6	136,9	68,3
O	110,2	131,2	49,4	162,9	161,6	55,0	181,3	161,2	79,0	81,5	116,5	115,3	151,5	63,1
N	101,6	120,0	48,5	142,1	142,2	80,3	170,0	140,7	82,5	85,6	103,8	111,0	133,2	65,8
D	101,2	119,7	47,6	168,2	55,1	76,8	168,7	163,3	96,4	80,3	59,8	101,9	103,2	63,1
2009 - J	75,5	87,1	42,0	147,3	40,2	75,3	94,2	95,7	57,3	85,3	34,6	96,1	100,5	67,7
F	79,3	90,9	45,8	152,9	48,6	72,4	98,6	107,1	70,4	71,7	33,3	94,8	113,2	55,8
M	89,3	103,4	48,6	145,0	104,0	84,3	111,7	115,3	89,5	89,2	53,4	110,7	125,3	63,0
A	89,1	105,2	42,8	138,3	86,5	72,9	91,4	129,6	117,4	79,5	50,3	103,7	116,9	57,4
M	92,8	109,1	45,8	173,8	100,6	73,7	100,2	129,7	113,4	75,8	49,8	111,8	122,8	56,4

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking clay.

5/ PGMS - Platinum Group Metals include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

MINING**8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production****(b) Seasonal variation eliminated**

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manga-nese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Dia-monds 3/	Coal	Buil-ding mate-rial 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold in-cluded	Gold ex-cluded												
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	15 FMS 20000	16 FMS 20001	17 FMS 24000	18 FMS 23010	19 FMS 23020	20 FMS 23021	21 FMS 23022	22 FMS 23023	23 FMS 23029	24 FMS 23999	25 FMS 27000	26 FMS 21000	27 FMS 28888	28 FMS 28999
2008 - J	99,4	115,9	51,7	123,7	152,0	65,3	164,4	127,3	93,1	83,6	124,0	107,6	143,4	65,7
F	103,6	123,5	46,1	129,4	158,3	71,4	179,3	138,4	88,7	85,1	109,4	124,0	142,6	67,2
M	91,1	104,7	51,9	127,8	148,6	84,8	174,6	100,7	88,1	85,9	121,3	104,8	118,5	63,6
A	103,3	121,0	52,3	131,9	164,1	81,9	180,1	129,1	78,8	73,1	125,7	120,8	148,4	69,4
M	107,0	126,1	51,9	133,4	149,5	75,2	185,6	144,1	88,0	90,3	135,9	113,5	132,4	73,4
J	103,0	120,7	51,7	152,9	149,5	78,6	196,2	133,9	79,1	90,6	121,5	111,3	132,7	68,6
J	93,6	108,8	49,6	156,5	154,2	66,1	200,1	96,7	81,1	84,8	127,3	114,8	136,6	74,6
A	102,7	122,5	45,4	161,3	150,7	66,8	198,0	137,3	88,6	86,6	121,6	112,3	128,8	70,3
S	104,9	124,2	49,0	156,7	153,3	65,8	202,6	144,5	108,1	82,5	110,3	113,2	130,1	64,8
O	110,7	132,3	48,3	153,5	154,8	53,7	180,7	173,9	78,3	81,1	108,3	108,6	144,0	62,4
N	98,3	115,8	47,8	153,8	138,5	78,5	166,9	134,2	76,1	86,3	98,3	106,7	125,3	66,5
D	97,2	114,4	47,4	161,5	62,2	73,0	164,0	138,3	90,3	82,9	70,4	110,6	128,1	63,0
2009 - J	87,8	101,8	47,4	156,2	45,0	79,0	104,0	119,7	66,1	87,3	44,7	107,2	120,1	67,4
F	91,9	107,2	47,6	166,9	51,0	85,4	102,7	138,6	79,9	80,2	34,0	104,2	119,0	59,9
M	88,2	102,0	48,2	140,7	107,3	84,7	115,6	114,0	88,5	84,7	53,5	109,4	118,0	60,8
A	93,1	109,5	45,6	140,4	87,7	73,3	94,1	137,1	120,5	80,5	47,9	108,5	122,1	57,7
M	91,5	107,1	46,3	180,0	96,2	72,8	96,8	130,4	108,1	75,3	50,6	104,6	114,0	55,4

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking clay.

5/ PGMs - Platinum Group Metals include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

MINING**8.2 Production and sales**

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.		kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2007	224 437,7	185 401,1	253 766,0	39 036,7	37 515,0	8 863,7	42 083,0	13 483,2
2008	300 107,5	254 115,3	212 744,0	45 992,1	31 676,0	5 255,8	48 982,0	22 241,7
2007 - J	15 692,9	12 734,4	19 958,0	2 958,5	2 954,0	706,7	3 456,0	1 267,1
F	17 928,6	14 498,1	22 454,0	3 430,5	2 965,0	863,5	3 270,0	1 044,9
M	18 555,2	14 955,5	21 151,0	3 599,7	3 215,0	861,2	3 758,0	1 212,2
A	17 447,8	14 595,8	19 982,0	2 852,0	3 248,0	892,8	3 430,0	867,1
M	19 841,6	16 150,6	21 090,0	3 691,0	3 052,0	1 046,2	3 350,0	988,2
J	19 033,2	15 745,9	22 086,0	3 287,4	3 257,0	859,0	3 844,0	1 052,2
J	17 449,4	14 154,8	20 916,0	3 294,6	3 183,0	635,6	3 239,0	1 101,9
A	17 890,4	14 647,2	22 288,0	3 243,2	2 750,0	467,1	3 362,0	898,7
S	19 619,7	16 531,7	22 712,0	3 088,0	3 078,0	398,5	3 523,0	974,8
O	18 713,7	15 351,6	21 022,0	3 362,1	3 162,0	707,9	3 750,0	1 161,4
N	20 674,4	17 188,8	19 771,0	3 485,6	3 516,0	689,1	3 286,0	1 386,5
D	21 590,8	18 846,7	20 336,0	2 744,1	3 135,0	736,1	3 815,0	1 528,2
2008 - J	17 442,2	14 526,9	16 467,0	2 915,4	2 466,0	467,4	3 312,0	1 396,7
F	21 737,4	18 341,8	16 007,0	3 395,7	2 399,0	549,7	3 348,0	1 427,7
M	25 894,1	21 803,3	18 755,0	4 090,7	2 732,0	472,7	3 701,0	1 574,4
A	25 520,6	21 859,1	17 628,0	3 661,4	2 334,0	687,9	3 666,0	1 800,0
M	26 737,6	22 997,9	18 384,0	3 739,7	2 829,0	676,1	3 632,0	1 825,7
J	29 879,9	25 898,7	19 423,0	3 981,2	2 426,0	525,9	4 748,0	1 436,3
J	27 163,6	23 029,7	17 549,0	4 133,8	2 433,0	430,3	4 365,0	1 646,9
A	27 068,3	23 970,6	17 048,0	3 097,7	2 850,0	397,6	4 535,0	1 355,6
S	27 635,8	23 789,2	19 241,0	3 846,6	3 336,0	447,4	4 472,0	2 580,9
O	26 806,2	22 330,0	17 725,0	4 476,2	2 412,0	259,2	4 553,0	2 397,5
N	23 796,2	19 697,0	17 420,0	4 099,1	2 517,0	227,9	3 945,0	2 490,4
D	20 425,6	15 871,1	17 097,0	4 554,6	2 942,0	113,7	4 705,0	2 309,6
2009 - J	16 974,6	14 498,2	15 068,0	2 476,5	1 747,0	226,2	4 164,0	2 462,1
F	19 476,6	14 811,0	16 454,0	4 665,6	2 149,0	211,4	4 341,0	2 702,6
M	21 772,2	16 928,2	17 440,0	4 844,0	2 731,0	250,2	4 085,0	2 616,5
A	20 558,7	16 659,3	15 360,0	3 899,4	3 582,0	244,5	3 872,0	2 661,2

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING**8.2 Production and sales (continued)**

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	kg	R mill.
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
2007	9 665,0	8 282,0	3 006,6	117,0	5 853,6	5 996,0	3 571,4	304 032,0	78 414,4
2008	9 693,0	7 887,0	5 408,1	98,0	5 627,9	6 808,0	17 343,6	275 767,0	91 352,4
2007 - J	725,0	748,0	229,2	9,0	452,4	425,0	184,2	21 588,0	5 337,0
F	749,0	636,0	182,7	9,0	386,8	448,0	212,8	19 546,0	5 934,7
M	826,0	768,0	256,5	9,0	383,1	557,0	240,2	27 262,0	6 148,2
A	758,0	674,0	229,7	10,0	420,5	484,0	234,5	24 006,0	6 320,0
M	839,0	708,0	235,0	10,0	610,6	484,0	259,9	25 803,0	6 886,1
J	868,0	787,0	257,6	10,0	497,3	614,0	284,6	28 680,0	7 016,3
J	844,0	745,0	251,0	10,0	521,5	445,0	191,4	24 606,0	5 780,9
A	854,0	648,0	270,5	10,0	565,3	529,0	349,0	25 037,0	6 588,8
S	823,0	613,0	274,4	10,0	565,4	465,0	391,9	29 698,0	6 933,0
O	817,0	702,0	283,0	10,0	557,2	497,0	186,4	22 411,0	6 155,3
N	826,0	637,0	276,8	10,0	481,3	513,0	404,5	26 190,0	7 034,6
D	736,0	616,0	260,2	10,0	412,2	535,0	632,0	29 205,0	8 279,5
2008 - J	757,0	664,0	365,7	7,0	315,7	468,0	480,6	17 793,0	6 205,8
F	841,0	589,0	359,5	7,0	498,6	535,0	930,7	18 341,0	6 846,7
M	797,0	643,0	429,4	10,0	551,8	536,0	831,3	17 742,0	9 211,9
A	898,0	659,0	459,4	9,0	615,1	557,0	2 033,8	21 121,0	7 909,5
M	867,0	645,0	419,0	9,0	525,6	597,0	1 534,6	24 799,0	9 295,1
J	848,0	813,0	571,0	9,0	537,6	656,0	2 246,8	25 591,0	10 346,5
J	903,0	758,0	586,6	8,0	688,9	612,0	1 403,9	16 555,0	8 918,9
A	895,0	761,0	567,3	8,0	455,1	647,0	2 695,0	24 820,0	8 672,8
S	894,0	841,0	598,3	7,0	360,6	637,0	2 268,7	28 849,0	8 046,6
O	897,0	752,0	517,6	6,0	373,8	551,0	1 072,7	27 774,0	6 753,0
N	790,0	538,0	393,0	9,0	467,5	513,0	918,6	24 247,0	5 215,8
D	306,0	224,0	141,3	9,0	237,6	499,0	926,9	28 135,0	3 929,8
2009 - J	223,0	175,0	98,5	8,0	255,7	282,0	1 200,2	16 482,0	3 562,0
F	270,0	281,0	279,2	8,0	250,3	288,0	82,5	18 456,0	4 018,5
M	577,0	315,0	294,0	9,0	326,0	333,0	343,6	19 875,0	5 195,8
A	480,0	324,0	223,2	8,0	254,0	268,0	488,4	22 334,0	5 390,8

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Non alluvial	Production	Sales	
					Production				
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 carats		1 000 t		R mill.
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
2007	69 820,0	235,1	2 674,0	5 037,2	15 251,0	14 027,0	247 666,0	249 463,0	43 811,9
2008	75 201,0	347,0	2 759,0	5 528,6	12 899,0	12 027,0	252 251,0	255 001,0	72 255,4
2007 - J	6 474,0	19,4	235,0	476,8	887,0	816,0	21 148,0	19 515,0	2 860,3
F	5 903,0	26,0	216,0	364,4	1 403,0	1 302,0	19 693,0	21 087,0	3 729,3
M	7 253,0	11,0	234,0	394,3	1 466,0	1 360,0	21 002,0	20 495,0	3 433,2
A	4 783,0	9,4	211,0	371,7	1 455,0	1 361,0	18 601,0	19 771,0	3 615,2
M	6 557,0	40,4	205,0	464,8	1 030,0	927,0	22 413,0	21 312,0	3 309,0
J	5 830,0	25,5	249,0	489,0	1 287,0	1 190,0	20 495,0	20 510,0	3 492,4
J	3 365,0	10,6	184,0	410,8	1 085,0	946,0	21 178,0	21 439,0	3 624,5
A	3 548,0	9,4	237,0	380,5	1 607,0	1 474,0	21 738,0	21 018,0	3 598,4
S	7 492,0	14,3	221,0	436,2	1 471,0	1 372,0	20 310,0	21 234,0	4 068,9
O	8 147,0	22,0	234,0	357,8	1 336,0	1 254,0	21 164,0	21 188,0	3 824,7
N	7 472,0	32,5	213,0	469,6	1 182,0	1 062,0	21 445,0	21 656,0	3 999,3
D	2 996,0	14,6	235,0	421,3	1 042,0	963,0	18 479,0	20 238,0	4 256,7
2008 - J	6 202,0	55,5	230,0	398,9	925,0	871,0	18 162,0	18 032,0	3 531,2
F	4 689,0	8,7	208,0	481,2	989,0	911,0	21 145,0	21 148,0	5 418,3
M	7 858,0	45,9	197,0	493,3	1 104,0	1 027,0	19 734,0	19 962,0	5 151,1
A	6 664,0	21,6	190,0	412,4	1 282,0	1 217,0	21 485,0	21 570,0	5 630,9
M	5 657,0	34,1	235,0	320,8	1 239,0	1 159,0	22 698,0	22 559,0	5 588,1
J	5 910,0	31,0	223,0	546,2	1 134,0	1 052,0	21 050,0	21 690,0	6 690,7
J	5 965,0	16,4	227,0	391,4	1 175,0	1 091,0	22 849,0	21 533,0	5 910,2
A	8 726,0	10,9	238,0	527,6	1 196,0	1 107,0	22 032,0	23 094,0	7 375,6
S	5 832,0	27,7	236,0	408,5	1 166,0	1 067,0	21 488,0	20 742,0	6 673,1
O	5 752,0	31,3	273,0	454,6	1 128,0	1 061,0	21 671,0	23 368,0	7 012,8
N	4 101,0	37,6	250,0	560,0	1 016,0	964,0	20 834,0	21 125,0	6 797,7
D	7 845,0	26,3	252,0	533,7	545,0	500,0	19 103,0	20 178,0	6 475,7
2009 - J	4 308,0	18,9	184,0	289,3	310,0	282,0	18 044,0	18 483,0	5 014,0
F	6 883,0	31,3	149,0	228,1	321,0	300,0	17 767,0	18 703,0	5 555,4
M	6 253,0	10,9	163,0	300,7	407,0	349,0	20 728,0	19 031,0	5 333,9
A	6 402,0	30,2	153,0	201,0	364,0	305,0	19 499,0	17 615,0	5 125,4

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Silver excluded.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Building materials								
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials			
	Production	Sales		Sales		Sales			
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61		
2007	24 062,0	20 489,0	1 707,9	560,0	494,8	75 753,0	3 784,0		
2008	23 482,0	19 765,0	1 907,6	537,0	684,9	72 872,0	4 316,1		
2007 - J	2 096,0	1 571,0	131,5	34,0	21,9	4 977,0	229,4		
F	1 489,0	1 365,0	123,8	42,0	40,1	6 277,0	301,2		
M	2 188,0	1 828,0	143,9	45,0	36,4	6 841,0	333,1		
A	1 861,0	1 618,0	134,0	36,0	32,6	6 030,0	289,6		
M	2 071,0	1 734,0	144,5	61,0	54,5	7 089,0	349,9		
J	2 059,0	1 740,0	137,6	42,0	37,1	6 393,0	322,5		
J	2 195,0	1 836,0	143,2	56,0	48,8	6 757,0	342,8		
A	2 019,0	1 809,0	147,7	61,0	53,1	6 916,0	363,2		
S	1 953,0	1 625,0	141,8	49,0	45,5	6 372,0	326,3		
O	2 000,0	1 787,0	163,1	34,0	34,2	6 978,0	351,7		
N	2 085,0	1 838,0	161,0	53,0	47,1	7 003,0	364,5		
D	2 046,0	1 738,0	135,8	47,0	43,5	4 120,0	209,8		
2008 - J	1 862,0	1 647,0	150,4	40,0	44,6	4 723,0	287,2		
F	1 785,0	1 494,0	144,4	47,0	53,6	6 569,0	368,5		
M	1 765,0	1 431,0	152,4	38,0	47,7	5 863,0	334,2		
A	2 042,0	1 701,0	158,3	53,0	61,6	6 669,0	378,0		
M	1 932,0	1 759,0	156,1	45,0	54,5	6 399,0	375,1		
J	1 934,0	1 598,0	152,3	46,0	59,5	6 114,0	359,9		
J	1 892,0	1 708,0	169,0	49,0	65,4	6 583,0	395,9		
A	2 438,0	1 783,0	172,6	50,0	64,2	6 337,0	363,0		
S	2 212,0	1 797,0	177,8	40,0	51,8	6 180,0	369,0		
O	2 026,0	1 871,0	192,3	48,0	54,5	6 834,0	422,0		
N	1 731,0	1 523,0	165,0	44,0	68,8	6 331,0	389,2		
D	1 863,0	1 453,0	117,0	37,0	58,7	4 270,0	274,1		
2009 - J	1 708,0	1 474,0	166,3	19,0	30,7	4 551,0	284,0		
F	1 491,0	1 373,0	147,3	31,0	44,0	5 572,0	353,5		
M	1 888,0	1 668,0	162,9	37,0	47,3	5 903,0	374,8		
A	1 901,0	1 783,0	154,0	27,0	41,1	5 582,0	345,4		

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING**8.2 Production and sales (concluded)**

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar		Other non-metallic minerals 1/	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Sales	
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2007	413,0	449,0	101,9	283,0	282,0	339,0	16 696,5
2008	430,0	440,0	126,0	300,0	300,0	548,2	21 172,1
2007 - J	33,0	29,0	5,8	22,0	15,0	17,6	795,1
F	42,0	38,0	8,1	21,0	23,0	28,0	1 251,7
M	30,0	36,0	7,6	22,0	17,0	20,5	1 474,3
A	34,0	35,0	7,2	21,0	12,0	13,9	1 157,7
M	36,0	37,0	8,4	27,0	40,0	48,8	1 704,3
J	32,0	36,0	8,2	25,0	30,0	36,4	1 230,3
J	31,0	42,0	9,3	25,0	26,0	31,3	1 051,4
A	35,0	43,0	10,3	24,0	14,0	16,4	928,8
S	33,0	40,0	9,1	22,0	24,0	29,1	1 922,2
O	42,0	43,0	10,1	23,0	26,0	29,8	1 507,0
N	43,0	45,0	11,5	24,0	12,0	14,5	1 816,1
D	22,0	25,0	6,3	27,0	43,0	52,7	1 857,6
2008 - J	31,0	27,0	5,8	24,0	14,0	17,4	803,8
F	39,0	40,0	9,9	24,0	23,0	32,4	1 211,9
M	35,0	34,0	8,9	26,0	31,0	52,2	2 446,1
A	37,0	38,0	9,9	26,0	19,0	30,2	1 650,6
M	39,0	39,0	10,9	26,0	37,0	60,2	2 121,8
J	33,0	37,0	9,2	25,0	25,0	40,2	2 345,6
J	40,0	39,0	11,2	22,0	19,0	30,3	2 364,6
A	35,0	39,0	12,5	28,0	24,0	44,2	1 256,6
S	34,0	37,0	10,9	26,0	40,0	69,8	1 698,2
O	39,0	44,0	14,4	26,0	22,0	57,5	2 716,7
N	38,0	40,0	13,0	22,0	17,0	39,2	1 913,4
D	30,0	26,0	9,4	25,0	29,0	74,6	642,8
2009 - J	27,0	28,0	9,4	24,0	18,0	52,8	828,0
F	34,0	35,0	11,0	20,0	17,0	57,8	838,2
M	32,0	34,0	12,4	19,0	14,0	45,9	1 613,2
A	34,0	33,0	11,6	21,0	1,0	2,5	1 485,9

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy
1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.



9.1	Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production	9.1
9.1.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.1
9.2	Value of sales	9.7
9.2.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.7

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and inventories of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2008. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993*.

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather, footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles products
	1 MPI30999	2 MPI30100	3 MPI30200	4 MPI30300	5 MPI30400	6 MPI30500	7 MPI31999	8 MPI31100	9 MPI31200
Weights	15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	4,9	0,7	0,9
2007	105,2	102,3	108,7	104,8	104,3	106,4	105,3	98,4	102,1
2008	109,6	108,7	110,9	108,6	105,3	113,1	104,8	90,5	99,6
2008 - J	90,8	90,7	111,6	99,3	76,8	98,0	76,5	70,0	76,6
F	100,6	106,1	111,6	99,4	86,7	108,7	112,4	108,1	106,0
M	103,3	116,8	107,2	107,0	86,5	111,5	110,2	86,0	107,0
A	105,7	114,3	101,7	107,4	108,1	101,9	109,7	95,3	103,1
M	107,9	114,6	104,0	110,0	114,4	101,3	110,4	101,7	106,9
J	110,4	113,9	104,1	114,8	121,2	101,4	102,0	90,5	103,6
J	106,8	104,6	101,9	110,4	108,5	106,2	103,2	94,1	96,5
A	110,7	104,8	107,3	107,0	117,8	107,7	109,4	96,0	107,3
S	113,5	106,3	112,8	110,2	115,2	114,5	107,9	88,3	94,8
O	125,9	114,5	126,1	112,2	126,8	129,9	120,3	103,5	113,8
N	120,1	108,4	117,4	113,0	114,8	128,3	116,9	96,4	107,8
D	119,5	109,1	125,6	112,8	86,2	147,7	78,3	56,0	72,0
2009 - J*	95,0	91,9	109,7	98,4	80,8	104,6	72,1	67,7	58,9
F*	97,7	103,0	102,1	98,9	86,7	104,1	95,9	91,1	91,9
M	110,1	115,6	110,1	116,0	96,7	118,1	98,1	88,8	86,2
A	99,6	104,0	104,1	101,3	96,1	100,4	83,3	71,0	68,4
M	106,5	107,5	101,9	107,0	115,2	100,2	92,6	85,0	77,1

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	10 MPS30999	11 MPS30100	12 MPS30200	13 MPS30300	14 MPS30400	15 MPS30500	16 MPS31999	17 MPS31100	18 MPS31200
2008 - J	104,2	101,7	109,7	107,4	103,6	104,2	105,8	95,7	108,0
F	108,9	106,2	118,9	107,3	111,4	106,8	109,9	99,4	103,4
M	102,3	105,2	106,3	104,4	96,7	105,2	104,2	78,9	102,3
A	112,8	116,1	107,1	108,9	114,7	111,5	117,3	105,4	104,6
M	110,7	109,4	112,4	106,1	110,4	111,5	108,2	93,8	106,8
J	112,4	112,8	111,8	111,7	109,8	114,3	101,5	82,3	99,3
J	110,6	108,0	110,1	108,6	102,9	117,4	101,4	90,7	96,5
A	108,7	107,6	109,3	106,5	101,3	114,8	103,2	89,8	104,3
S	109,1	108,4	109,1	108,8	103,6	113,4	101,8	83,5	94,3
O	114,8	114,0	114,7	110,9	108,1	120,5	103,8	93,5	96,6
N	110,0	106,6	109,3	110,1	101,7	117,4	100,3	87,3	89,1
D	110,0	108,0	112,9	112,8	98,9	118,3	100,6	89,0	93,6
2009 - J	109,1	103,3	107,3	106,2	109,3	111,1	99,8	92,2	83,4
F	105,8	103,1	108,6	106,4	111,0	102,1	93,7	83,4	89,2
M	109,9	104,2	109,5	113,4	108,5	112,2	93,1	81,7	82,9
A	106,2	105,2	109,9	103,0	102,1	109,5	89,4	79,2	69,5
M	109,0	102,3	110,0	103,2	110,6	110,1	90,6	78,4	77,0

MANUFACTURING**9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production****9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual indices**

2005=100

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood, paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
Weights	2,0	2,3	0,6	0,4	10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
	19 MPI31300	20 MPI31400	21 MPI31600	22 MPI31700	23 MPI32999	24 MPI32100	25 MPI32200	26 MPI32300	27 MPI32400	28 MPI32500
2007	106,7	109,5	101,6	106,9	107,1	102,9	108,3	108,9	115,4	98,5
2008	112,1	110,5	101,3	111,6	108,3	95,7	103,5	121,8	105,9	95,5
2008 - J	61,4	75,6	102,5	57,9	89,7	79,4	83,6	101,6	92,0	75,6
F	134,7	114,9	114,6	108,9	104,3	101,4	98,5	112,3	109,0	92,3
M	116,6	117,4	119,9	102,4	109,3	96,1	109,6	115,6	117,1	97,4
A	116,0	116,4	110,2	109,4	104,0	102,9	109,6	117,9	95,9	86,1
M	130,8	112,9	110,3	112,0	110,1	109,4	106,3	125,3	103,9	93,5
J	120,7	101,0	104,5	111,5	109,6	98,4	113,0	127,6	104,1	87,5
J	114,0	107,2	95,2	119,3	107,3	101,2	99,2	122,5	103,9	92,2
A	108,7	111,7	106,2	128,2	111,4	96,6	107,2	125,5	104,9	100,7
S	110,1	117,2	101,1	129,0	115,1	94,6	108,8	132,3	111,3	100,4
O	131,3	128,9	94,7	151,1	121,9	105,8	115,9	132,5	116,0	117,5
N	121,7	131,5	92,1	130,4	121,6	100,4	114,2	131,0	119,8	118,2
D	78,8	91,8	64,6	79,3	95,8	62,5	76,1	117,2	93,2	84,2
2009 - J*	74,6	79,0	72,6	71,4	85,3	72,4	81,6	100,4	84,2	68,4
F*	114,2	101,8	80,8	97,6	93,7	78,4	90,2	101,5	92,9	88,4
M	120,7	108,6	78,9	106,1	99,5	78,3	94,5	110,7	98,1	91,7
A	116,4	91,2	76,3	93,7	85,2	63,5	87,1	96,7	84,1	73,4
M	129,7	100,2	77,5	108,3	93,5	72,1	88,7	104,7	91,4	86,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	29 MPS31300	30 MPS31400	31 MPS31600	32 MPS31700	33 MPS32999	34 MPS32100	35 MPS32200	36 MPS32300	37 MPS32400	38 MPS32500
2008 - J	85,6	111,2	110,4	89,8	104,4	92,1	107,6	114,0	104,5	91,3
F	130,0	114,7	108,8	117,8	109,0	100,2	105,4	120,4	110,8	94,6
M	108,4	113,3	107,7	103,7	107,3	88,4	108,6	116,6	113,2	93,3
A	115,9	117,0	110,7	120,7	112,1	112,1	115,7	125,0	106,5	94,6
M	114,6	113,6	107,0	112,0	109,8	105,1	105,5	123,6	107,8	93,5
J	114,2	108,9	104,1	112,3	108,6	94,6	102,8	123,2	108,1	93,1
J	115,6	105,4	101,4	112,6	107,6	97,5	97,4	120,8	106,7	95,8
A	105,5	105,9	105,8	111,6	108,7	93,8	98,6	123,6	104,0	98,6
S	108,3	109,7	101,2	112,3	109,9	92,4	101,9	125,7	107,6	96,4
O	115,5	110,2	87,7	117,2	110,5	96,4	102,5	126,6	104,4	98,2
N	108,1	107,6	87,7	111,4	105,9	90,3	98,5	118,4	103,1	97,0
D	115,8	109,7	80,7	109,1	105,3	84,4	100,0	121,7	94,4	96,9
2009 - J	104,4	116,6	78,0	110,7	99,7	84,0	104,9	113,5	95,8	82,9
F	110,4	101,5	76,4	105,6	98,0	77,5	97,0	108,7	94,4	90,7
M	112,7	105,1	71,2	107,5	97,7	72,2	93,4	111,7	94,6	87,8
A	116,0	91,8	76,8	104,0	92,2	69,6	91,7	103,0	93,7	81,1
M	113,7	100,7	75,3	108,0	93,5	68,8	88,3	103,0	95,3	87,0

MANUFACTURING**9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production****9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)**

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
Weights	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
	39 MPI33999	40 MPI33209	41 MPI33400	42 MPI33500	43 MPI33700	44 MPI33800	45 MPI34999	46 MPI34100	47 MPI34200
2007	110,2	97,1	125,4	111,2	87,9	132,0	110,9	112,4	110,6
2008	117,9	95,8	152,5	119,2	91,0	137,3	110,4	123,1	107,2
2008 - J	104,3	101,9	120,9	93,0	76,4	116,0	98,2	101,8	97,3
F	109,1	86,5	137,3	111,0	98,4	133,2	107,4	120,8	104,0
M	117,0	100,5	145,4	115,4	93,0	133,3	109,2	109,4	109,1
A	120,1	101,9	150,6	119,3	99,9	135,5	114,8	114,8	114,8
M	122,9	101,3	162,9	119,8	103,5	137,2	115,3	114,0	115,6
J	124,2	103,1	162,6	121,4	95,6	142,5	112,7	118,3	111,3
J	125,7	102,6	168,8	122,9	99,0	141,1	108,2	110,1	107,7
A	123,3	103,1	157,3	120,6	97,0	144,5	112,5	122,6	110,0
S	119,5	86,5	162,0	128,4	93,2	144,4	115,8	131,6	111,9
O	127,0	85,1	185,1	137,8	92,7	152,9	124,2	152,2	117,2
N	124,0	87,8	164,5	136,7	94,3	155,7	119,6	165,2	108,2
D	98,2	88,7	112,7	103,5	49,0	111,1	86,5	115,8	79,2
2009 - J*	102,2	100,3	105,4	99,3	73,8	118,3	82,6	103,6	77,4
F*	99,8	83,4	105,3	108,4	83,0	131,3	93,2	127,0	84,7
M	106,0	86,6	111,0	119,6	83,5	139,9	100,9	119,6	96,2
A	101,0	97,8	99,4	96,5	70,8	133,1	92,0	103,7	89,1
M	105,0	102,2	93,7	104,1	79,5	143,4	93,0	111,4	88,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	48 MPS33999	49 MPS33209	50 MPS33400	51 MPS33500	52 MPS33700	53 MPS33800	54 MPS34999	55 MPS34100	56 MPS34200
2008 - J	113,1	97,3	136,1	111,3	88,6	136,8	120,0	118,4	120,4
F	116,7	93,1	152,0	117,7	93,7	138,5	116,2	121,9	114,8
M	115,5	99,1	149,5	109,0	87,5	133,1	108,1	118,4	105,5
A	124,3	101,2	159,9	125,4	106,8	142,0	117,3	124,1	115,6
M	121,5	99,4	163,1	119,1	96,2	135,1	113,5	119,6	111,9
J	123,5	101,3	163,3	120,9	93,7	142,3	108,1	114,3	106,6
J	122,4	98,1	165,5	122,2	93,0	137,7	103,4	112,1	101,2
A	119,3	100,4	148,1	119,8	90,4	140,1	108,7	123,6	105,0
S	120,3	96,7	157,9	123,2	89,7	136,9	108,7	124,3	104,7
O	117,7	87,4	163,5	122,7	87,0	137,9	110,8	134,0	105,0
N	112,8	88,1	144,7	119,6	86,0	133,1	106,3	136,5	98,7
D	106,6	86,1	122,4	117,6	74,3	134,4	105,5	124,5	100,7
2009 - J	110,9	95,6	118,9	119,0	85,9	139,0	100,8	120,6	95,9
F	106,7	90,0	116,4	114,9	79,3	136,6	100,3	127,4	93,5
M	104,5	86,0	114,1	112,6	78,5	140,0	100,0	129,5	92,6
A	104,2	97,1	105,6	101,6	75,7	139,6	94,2	112,3	89,7
M	103,6	100,1	93,6	103,9	74,0	141,3	91,8	116,8	85,5

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
Weights	22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
	57 MPI35999	58 MPI35100	59 MPI35200	60 MPI35400	61 MPI35500	62 MPI35600	63 MPI35700	64 MPI35800
2007	111,7	107,8	109,3	118,7	124,9	104,9	109,4	107,9
2008	105,6	94,8	102,8	124,2	125,8	93,4	108,8	104,4
2008 - J	100,0	102,1	102,2	97,1	99,7	89,1	105,6	86,7
F	104,0	92,6	103,7	124,3	114,5	95,3	112,1	111,8
M	116,0	108,5	103,6	127,8	134,3	100,7	132,1	108,4
A	107,1	103,5	103,6	118,5	123,5	96,7	100,5	108,2
M	110,9	107,8	107,7	144,3	128,2	93,6	94,7	103,8
J	111,5	108,5	98,3	135,0	138,6	93,0	103,0	95,5
J	115,1	109,6	102,2	136,6	141,8	100,6	110,1	103,7
A	112,6	113,2	103,2	127,1	126,5	94,1	110,4	110,5
S	107,9	99,9	100,4	129,4	129,8	92,3	107,5	109,8
O	109,9	88,3	105,9	131,8	145,1	95,9	119,7	120,3
N	100,1	64,4	100,6	136,2	143,5	95,2	111,8	121,9
D	72,0	39,0	101,8	81,8	84,1	73,8	98,4	71,7
2009 - J*	72,7	47,4	89,7	72,5	93,7	68,9	91,4	88,6
F*	80,6	51,5	87,0	103,9	110,7	71,9	95,3	109,1
M	87,9	58,0	98,7	104,0	118,8	75,6	108,0	108,6
A	78,8	61,3	89,3	98,5	106,3	67,8	71,4	87,7
M	83,3	68,8	98,8	108,4	103,4	69,2	69,8	95,2

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	65 MPS35999	66 MPS35100	67 MPS35200	68 MPS35400	69 MPS35500	70 MPS35600	71 MPS35700	72 MPS35800
2008 - J	112,5	106,9	107,4	126,9	126,1	105,5	113,8	100,6
F	110,6	101,9	112,4	130,9	120,0	102,7	112,7	107,4
M	110,2	106,5	98,7	125,1	125,9	98,7	114,4	102,5
A	112,6	103,3	106,9	127,7	131,2	101,0	117,9	117,1
M	108,8	100,4	104,5	134,6	128,9	94,4	105,7	102,5
J	109,3	106,8	100,1	126,4	130,7	91,5	104,9	98,8
J	112,1	107,5	101,1	128,8	132,7	100,0	110,1	107,1
A	109,1	113,2	100,6	122,3	118,9	90,0	103,9	104,7
S	104,3	95,8	101,1	120,6	126,9	86,4	104,8	105,9
O	100,1	82,1	100,8	116,8	127,5	86,0	109,7	104,9
N	93,8	67,4	98,0	119,0	126,1	85,6	103,6	103,8
D	82,2	41,8	102,7	109,1	110,5	82,4	105,4	96,8
2009 - J	82,9	49,8	94,4	94,3	119,1	81,3	98,6	102,2
F	85,4	56,9	94,6	109,0	116,2	77,5	95,7	104,0
M	83,1	56,7	94,0	102,1	111,1	74,3	93,5	102,1
A	83,3	61,4	92,3	107,0	112,8	71,1	83,4	95,2
M	81,9	63,9	95,7	101,2	104,1	70,0	78,3	94,1

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
Weights	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7
	73 MPI36999	74 MPI36100	75 MPI36200	76 MPI36300	77 MPI36400	78 MPI36500	79 MPI36600	80 MPI37999	81 MPI37200	82 MPI37400
2007	111,1	88,4	109,4	94,7	122,8	117,3	126,6	102,9	108,1	99,5
2008	124,9	96,2	117,6	97,7	139,4	141,4	149,1	106,0	117,6	98,6
2008 - J	89,6	71,8	73,8	67,2	116,8	82,1	114,6	83,9	84,6	83,4
F	133,7	99,8	135,5	95,2	148,1	123,2	160,1	105,0	114,1	99,2
M	123,1	92,5	103,7	116,4	120,2	132,5	164,9	104,2	121,7	93,1
A	123,1	102,1	113,7	115,9	153,2	135,4	136,0	102,9	120,5	91,8
M	120,6	100,1	115,8	123,1	137,0	132,8	131,6	104,2	103,0	104,9
J	122,5	102,3	116,4	105,2	136,1	132,9	139,3	111,6	127,3	101,7
J	131,5	89,8	119,1	122,0	149,8	157,5	163,7	111,8	127,7	101,7
A	135,0	106,9	127,4	103,6	152,4	165,7	155,6	105,6	117,1	98,3
S	140,5	103,5	143,5	111,5	139,5	168,5	163,1	111,8	122,2	105,2
O	142,9	111,6	137,8	89,8	139,9	182,1	172,2	118,9	130,6	111,5
N	136,2	105,9	135,4	77,9	168,0	181,0	148,2	115,8	128,3	107,8
D	100,4	68,1	88,9	44,4	112,2	103,0	140,2	95,9	114,3	84,3
2009 - J*	101,5	82,5	82,2	67,9	103,8	111,6	137,6	74,6	89,4	65,2
F*	126,6	94,3	125,2	55,5	114,7	143,1	164,0	93,2	104,8	85,8
M	134,6	103,3	128,1	65,5	122,5	134,5	179,6	103,1	101,9	103,9
A	120,4	90,4	126,2	54,7	95,6	116,5	156,6	84,7	92,0	80,0
M	114,9	99,9	126,0	71,4	91,0	126,6	127,3	100,1	98,4	101,2

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	83 MPS36999	84 MPS36100	85 MPS36200	86 MPS36300	87 MPS36400	88 MPS36500	89 MPS36600	90 MPS37999	91 MPS37200	92 MPS37400
2008 - J	114,0	87,8	102,2	94,6	140,3	116,3	138,6	99,0	105,6	94,9
F	137,2	103,4	139,3	105,7	151,3	126,8	161,9	103,7	113,9	97,2
M	115,8	91,7	99,8	112,7	115,8	133,1	146,0	103,7	119,7	93,6
A	131,0	111,0	121,9	112,0	170,4	150,0	140,5	114,9	135,8	101,6
M	122,4	100,4	119,6	111,4	140,0	129,2	135,4	105,8	112,3	101,7
J	119,2	97,1	116,3	102,8	122,8	135,6	136,0	105,7	119,2	97,1
J	129,5	89,8	112,5	109,6	135,6	143,2	173,7	108,8	120,9	101,2
A	127,2	95,6	119,0	95,3	143,7	154,2	152,2	105,3	117,0	97,9
S	131,9	97,3	125,5	103,8	144,3	154,7	158,7	103,2	114,2	96,2
O	127,2	100,9	119,3	78,6	134,0	155,8	153,8	111,4	120,7	105,5
N	122,3	94,4	119,5	69,4	147,4	147,2	140,1	103,5	111,5	98,5
D	119,0	82,1	111,1	68,1	131,8	137,3	154,0	105,7	120,0	96,7
2009 - J	128,8	100,1	114,0	95,9	124,7	158,5	165,0	88,9	111,8	74,3
F	129,3	97,6	128,6	62,1	116,4	146,2	164,9	92,3	105,8	83,8
M	126,5	102,9	123,8	63,3	118,7	135,0	158,0	103,2	99,9	105,3
A	127,7	98,9	133,6	52,7	106,8	129,7	162,0	94,6	103,8	88,7
M	117,6	100,6	131,4	64,0	93,6	123,6	131,8	101,2	106,7	97,8

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
Weights	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	2,1	100,0
	93 MPI38999	94 MPI38100	95 MPI38200	96 MPI38300	97 MPI38400	98 MPI39991	99 MPI39100	100 MPI390th	101 MPI30000
2007	112,2	109,7	139,9	112,1	112,4	114,2	107,5	116,4	109,6
2008	105,8	99,7	151,1	105,4	116,9	118,2	106,3	122,2	110,6
2008 - J	95,7	81,1	107,7	109,5	97,5	96,9	62,4	108,4	96,2
F	118,4	110,0	145,6	123,3	124,3	122,4	107,5	127,4	108,5
M	111,4	99,2	147,3	115,0	139,0	106,1	96,4	109,4	112,0
A	121,3	107,5	154,3	132,1	123,1	106,0	100,9	107,6	111,8
M	116,6	111,3	161,5	121,1	100,2	117,0	105,2	120,9	114,3
J	113,4	103,6	171,1	115,6	125,8	131,5	108,5	139,1	115,1
J	112,4	109,8	169,8	110,2	109,4	129,3	114,5	134,3	115,3
A	109,3	105,8	162,0	107,5	110,7	122,7	110,8	126,7	115,0
S	109,0	104,9	177,2	108,0	102,4	128,3	110,2	134,4	114,5
O	116,0	121,3	180,7	102,9	122,6	133,2	134,3	132,9	121,4
N	96,9	99,4	156,9	81,0	133,5	129,3	140,5	125,5	114,7
D	48,6	42,0	79,4	39,1	114,5	95,9	84,9	99,6	88,2
2009 - J*	60,8	54,1	81,6	56,0	109,4	74,8	59,7	79,8	83,9
F*	74,5	74,5	108,8	62,5	116,9	104,4	91,8	108,5	92,0
M	82,0	73,7	109,4	75,3	145,1	99,9	82,8	105,5	98,9
A	62,4	46,4	97,2	66,6	107,0	72,4	83,0	68,9	87,4
M	79,0	71,1	96,8	76,3	124,4	95,0	88,7	97,1	94,7

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	102 MPS38999	103 MPS38100	104 MPS38200	105 MPS38300	106 MPS38400	107 MPS39991	108 MPS39100	109 MPS390th	110 MPS30000
2008 - J	112,3	102,5	150,4	119,4	109,7	122,9	99,1	130,8	111,0
F	117,1	106,4	144,3	124,3	122,9	120,0	112,9	122,3	113,6
M	104,2	94,2	142,9	107,9	118,2	103,9	103,9	103,8	108,5
A	132,7	126,3	157,6	136,4	135,1	131,7	111,2	138,6	119,3
M	109,4	106,6	157,8	109,5	100,1	118,8	106,4	122,9	113,1
J	111,9	102,2	171,8	115,5	114,7	124,3	108,8	129,5	113,7
J	108,6	103,4	161,4	108,8	109,4	128,0	109,8	134,0	113,6
A	101,2	93,9	152,5	101,3	113,1	120,1	107,2	124,4	111,1
S	104,1	100,6	156,8	102,1	107,0	114,6	103,2	118,4	110,4
O	101,5	102,9	155,6	91,5	117,9	115,8	103,5	119,9	109,8
N	85,5	82,9	132,7	75,3	125,8	109,2	105,1	110,6	103,4
D	74,2	69,3	121,6	63,3	130,3	113,3	103,0	116,6	98,2
2009 - J	72,1	68,9	112,4	61,1	123,0	96,1	95,2	96,4	97,2
F	73,5	71,8	108,6	63,3	115,5	101,3	96,3	103,0	96,4
M	76,3	69,8	106,4	70,4	123,6	97,3	90,1	99,6	96,0
A	68,0	54,9	99,4	68,5	117,5	93,0	91,4	93,5	93,2
M	74,5	67,9	94,0	69,3	124,6	98,2	89,8	100,9	94,1

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales**

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2008.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups**(a) Actual values****R'000**

Year or month	Food and beverages						Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles
	111 MSV30999	112 MSV30100	113 MSV30200	114 MSV30300	115 MSV30400	116 MSV30500	117 MSV31999	118 MSV31100	119 MSV31200
2007	191 280 333	47 533 498	16 243 788	35 331 934	42 111 462	50 059 651	40 680 698	6 541 155	10 292 874
2008	232 023 026	60 076 273	19 078 729	46 802 248	49 467 398	56 598 378	41 798 562	6 554 752	10 229 135
2008 - J	15 443 015	3 879 248	1 506 215	3 207 860	3 161 088	3 688 604	2 433 821	384 275	617 904
F	17 418 369	4 420 064	1 495 047	3 262 314	3 556 748	4 684 196	3 609 593	577 570	895 956
M	17 979 443	4 827 198	1 568 293	3 573 656	3 591 018	4 419 278	3 632 515	518 641	940 939
A	18 411 826	4 955 423	1 495 218	3 683 525	4 009 502	4 268 158	3 551 780	548 560	863 022
M	17 958 516	4 731 222	1 479 016	3 767 971	3 956 782	4 023 525	3 565 941	582 329	884 262
J	19 329 802	5 173 342	1 515 546	4 050 041	4 349 219	4 241 654	3 460 115	566 812	874 493
J	19 191 886	5 112 895	1 533 425	4 244 496	3 953 329	4 347 741	3 440 059	573 968	845 246
A	19 728 274	5 023 669	1 513 963	4 021 691	4 626 433	4 542 518	3 628 640	575 581	921 789
S	20 095 545	5 183 918	1 644 812	4 138 849	4 348 522	4 779 444	3 553 618	571 502	808 194
O	21 934 452	5 698 109	1 783 785	4 299 658	4 731 329	5 421 571	4 091 696	649 101	986 855
N	21 877 079	5 462 374	1 717 713	4 297 667	5 010 303	5 389 022	4 044 538	619 057	947 990
D	22 654 819	5 608 811	1 825 696	4 254 520	4 173 125	6 792 667	2 786 246	387 356	642 485
2009 - J*	17 622 935	4 406 986	1 610 110	3 585 930	3 787 164	4 232 745	2 326 450	389 028	510 464
F*	18 765 617	4 807 857	1 563 583	3 546 804	4 242 694	4 604 679	3 154 594	540 476	746 335
M	20 263 668	5 531 740	1 608 676	4 093 689	4 270 881	4 758 682	3 373 275	582 508	758 212
A	18 936 658	5 040 136	1 540 142	3 628 206	4 138 590	4 589 584	2 958 920	486 581	643 055
M	19 143 960	5 187 561	1 547 072	3 804 900	4 345 942	4 258 485	3 176 509	518 679	697 022

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	120 MSS30999	121 MSS30100	122 MSS30200	123 MSS30300	124 MSS30400	125 MSS30500	126 MSS31999	127 MSS31100	128 MSS31200
2008 - J	17 536 674	4 483 049	1 535 987	3 487 890	3 777 370	4 252 377	3 439 274	541 401	848 316
F	18 262 361	4 815 439	1 565 263	3 605 963	3 821 278	4 454 419	3 627 303	568 626	890 564
M	17 945 398	4 599 262	1 516 219	3 576 790	3 831 797	4 421 329	3 396 444	465 341	867 431
A	19 357 391	5 173 867	1 584 330	3 801 094	4 142 783	4 655 317	3 654 473	554 727	910 585
M	18 546 987	4 753 449	1 577 408	3 685 247	4 011 700	4 519 183	3 518 470	551 357	869 452
J	19 515 125	5 126 040	1 612 313	3 961 509	4 175 794	4 639 469	3 498 358	538 631	837 222
J	19 762 349	5 161 758	1 642 688	4 111 085	4 035 416	4 811 402	3 455 471	557 898	846 301
A	19 810 051	5 030 716	1 539 145	4 019 268	4 372 539	4 848 384	3 474 231	553 043	876 196
S	19 942 096	5 134 068	1 611 556	4 155 491	4 274 946	4 766 035	3 414 385	542 139	820 691
O	20 443 026	5 297 481	1 646 606	4 159 091	4 262 134	5 077 715	3 540 291	583 178	860 911
N	20 041 252	5 143 027	1 605 239	4 073 836	4 312 061	4 907 089	3 349 754	544 121	784 992
D	20 304 682	5 261 824	1 638 414	4 074 925	4 291 290	5 038 229	3 421 758	561 374	822 115
2009 - J	20 019 693	5 097 208	1 632 424	3 892 799	4 523 205	4 874 057	3 329 322	548 695	701 371
F	19 698 046	5 224 715	1 632 719	3 921 609	4 554 662	4 364 341	3 174 518	532 761	742 370
M	20 293 745	5 267 352	1 559 527	4 097 783	4 577 058	4 792 024	3 154 303	520 745	697 205
A	19 910 524	5 258 126	1 637 214	3 755 116	4 275 644	4 984 425	3 052 360	495 010	680 600
M	19 798 869	5 228 705	1 655 985	3 720 560	4 406 026	4 787 592	3 134 630	492 082	685 178

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual values****R'000**

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood and wood products, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel, including articles of fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	Products of wood, cork and straw	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing, and recorded media
	129 MSV31300	130 MSV31400	131 MSV31600	132 MSV31700	133 MSV32999	134 MSV32100	135 MSV32200	136 MSV32300	137 MSV32400	138 MSV32500
2007	1 828 314	14 627 431	4 228 274	3 162 650	100 400 647	7 925 755	17 495 078	40 527 758	15 083 782	19 368 274
2008	1 975 538	15 198 176	4 318 960	3 522 001	111 176 443	8 071 856	18 611 025	48 620 414	15 058 581	20 814 567
2008 - J	101 673	830 872	341 311	157 786	7 163 822	538 642	1 157 154	3 202 946	1 029 189	1 235 891
F	182 806	1 276 465	418 693	258 103	8 673 810	708 222	1 532 310	3 569 904	1 248 058	1 615 316
M	178 682	1 317 557	413 216	263 480	8 864 006	684 067	1 516 441	3 713 105	1 281 475	1 668 918
A	169 221	1 316 966	385 957	268 054	8 880 737	739 499	1 608 547	3 773 691	1 128 768	1 630 232
M	195 532	1 262 454	362 314	279 050	9 138 945	666 874	1 583 672	3 998 481	1 205 729	1 684 189
J	178 729	1 209 643	359 298	271 140	9 409 286	707 266	1 674 450	4 189 472	1 253 162	1 584 936
J	163 894	1 219 924	347 270	289 757	9 251 149	717 805	1 522 201	4 082 485	1 241 792	1 686 866
A	162 981	1 273 725	371 782	322 782	9 704 760	704 030	1 581 286	4 287 235	1 277 743	1 854 466
S	157 899	1 313 628	363 822	338 573	10 240 587	708 161	1 687 688	4 673 920	1 334 247	1 836 571
O	184 845	1 497 014	376 714	397 167	10 762 478	756 214	1 807 101	4 578 478	1 425 039	2 195 646
N	174 600	1 559 768	337 681	405 442	10 760 725	715 341	1 737 134	4 601 839	1 477 852	2 228 559
D	124 676	1 120 160	240 902	270 667	8 326 138	425 735	1 203 041	3 948 858	1 155 527	1 592 977
2009 - J*	108 658	881 856	262 052	174 392	7 623 043	512 722	1 288 615	3 414 073	1 061 097	1 346 536
F*	159 835	1 135 690	309 431	262 827	8 511 254	496 075	1 372 375	3 734 135	1 210 813	1 697 856
M	188 518	1 240 583	321 494	281 960	9 148 432	560 362	1 405 990	4 097 795	1 254 178	1 830 107
A	166 770	1 108 465	295 100	258 949	7 753 940	467 227	1 319 000	3 421 836	1 081 086	1 464 791
M	196 502	1 151 925	312 491	299 890	8 679 979	530 761	1 438 766	3 759 946	1 204 515	1 745 991

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	139 MSS31300	140 MSS31400	141 MSS31600	142 MSS31700	143 MSS32999	144 MSS32100	145 MSS32200	146 MSS32300	147 MSS32400	148 MSS32500
2008 - J	150 713	1 257 065	376 703	265 077	8 413 057	610 946	1 557 327	3 606 064	1 170 399	1 468 321
F	184 133	1 308 020	394 255	281 704	9 096 597	728 011	1 612 664	3 840 592	1 249 366	1 665 964
M	158 208	1 258 095	378 019	269 350	8 674 955	658 988	1 538 883	3 607 166	1 255 984	1 613 934
A	169 272	1 334 958	390 971	293 960	9 705 205	786 134	1 713 607	4 231 388	1 246 966	1 727 110
M	165 673	1 286 454	360 922	284 612	9 096 895	650 138	1 561 588	3 967 693	1 248 152	1 669 324
J	165 048	1 308 211	360 770	288 476	9 221 762	686 280	1 533 674	4 035 222	1 279 517	1 687 070
J	169 674	1 233 066	360 779	287 753	9 238 539	701 844	1 490 771	4 021 454	1 269 880	1 754 589
A	160 850	1 216 189	366 931	301 022	9 425 832	669 944	1 452 224	4 217 635	1 266 369	1 819 660
S	157 567	1 232 955	360 807	300 225	9 583 978	686 530	1 565 872	4 241 220	1 298 877	1 791 479
O	167 818	1 285 611	332 785	309 987	9 744 816	668 950	1 566 212	4 371 933	1 284 147	1 853 573
N	154 112	1 232 616	322 346	311 566	9 459 214	628 838	1 488 450	4 194 520	1 281 522	1 865 885
D	170 999	1 256 338	307 313	303 619	9 342 384	577 111	1 568 861	4 202 395	1 185 128	1 808 888
2009 - J	161 484	1 334 922	288 738	294 112	8 990 574	581 593	1 734 211	3 862 004	1 209 582	1 603 184
F	161 771	1 162 096	289 880	285 639	8 931 052	510 197	1 441 703	4 016 794	1 210 512	1 751 846
M	166 636	1 186 575	294 576	288 566	8 940 355	538 900	1 427 967	3 977 758	1 226 921	1 768 808
A	166 845	1 125 583	299 133	285 189	8 504 101	499 806	1 407 429	3 840 578	1 198 664	1 557 624
M	166 739	1 173 210	311 158	306 264	8 654 083	516 759	1 418 434	3 732 625	1 248 918	1 737 347

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual values****R'000**

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
	149 MSV33999	150 MSV33209	151 MSV33400	152 MSV33500	153 MSV33700	154 MSV33800	155 MSV34999	156 MSV34100	157 MSV34200
2007	239 298 878	86 358 423	52 421 118	54 957 891	10 217 878	35 343 568	33 300 539	5 834 297	27 466 242
2008	318 096 334	125 107 924	75 968 815	63 051 694	11 785 950	42 181 951	36 055 584	6 472 067	29 583 517
2008 - J	20 270 827	8 539 872	4 544 819	3 851 261	689 355	2 645 520	2 300 192	415 086	1 885 106
F	22 013 090	8 162 997	5 021 478	4 710 343	970 509	3 147 763	2 877 397	492 748	2 384 649
M	24 510 199	9 805 562	5 745 088	4 843 887	987 840	3 127 822	2 855 044	472 638	2 382 406
A	25 691 808	10 500 921	5 769 740	5 104 624	1 028 576	3 287 947	3 069 947	499 720	2 570 227
M	27 253 469	11 550 536	6 345 725	4 949 732	1 001 840	3 405 636	2 982 589	462 307	2 520 282
J	28 749 331	12 540 928	6 570 267	5 123 385	1 018 417	3 496 334	3 003 462	494 941	2 508 521
J	31 013 233	13 431 052	7 368 942	5 487 357	1 066 578	3 659 304	3 142 858	506 298	2 636 560
A	29 848 735	13 074 586	6 522 420	5 448 768	1 066 822	3 736 139	3 221 914	559 633	2 662 281
S	29 177 957	11 033 276	7 460 933	5 754 393	1 036 396	3 892 959	3 307 764	620 753	2 687 011
O	30 727 078	10 239 323	8 767 170	6 388 714	1 072 862	4 259 009	3 565 170	689 578	2 875 592
N	28 161 850	9 292 571	7 122 522	6 286 844	1 099 866	4 360 047	3 386 834	735 864	2 650 970
D	20 678 757	6 936 300	4 729 711	5 102 386	746 889	3 163 471	2 342 413	522 501	1 819 912
2009 - J*	20 366 563	7 289 913	4 545 400	4 575 488	766 856	3 188 906	2 358 202	447 680	1 910 522
F*	21 243 039	6 452 731	5 100 367	5 137 172	970 437	3 582 332	2 878 997	587 938	2 291 059
M	22 146 274	6 680 478	4 927 760	5 655 762	1 097 911	3 784 363	3 028 653	522 873	2 505 780
A	20 313 551	7 017 605	4 133 654	4 806 683	811 699	3 543 910	2 597 317	464 592	2 132 725
M	21 421 914	7 441 196	4 161 792	5 060 364	929 497	3 829 065	2 816 569	501 125	2 315 444

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	158 MSS33999	159 MSS33209	160 MSS33400	161 MSS33500	162 MSS33700	163 MSS33800	164 MSS34999	165 MSS34100	166 MSS34200
2008 - J	22 933 697	9 142 222	5 098 620	4 649 873	890 486	3 152 496	2 903 792	515 587	2 388 206
F	24 023 663	9 249 163	5 549 916	4 987 812	937 335	3 299 437	3 057 242	522 878	2 534 364
M	24 683 939	10 203 979	5 876 533	4 586 295	895 888	3 121 245	2 783 584	510 099	2 273 485
A	26 892 849	10 745 125	6 143 842	5 403 592	1 077 606	3 522 684	3 329 208	560 160	2 769 048
M	26 730 981	11 030 220	6 333 159	4 979 159	983 865	3 404 578	2 942 572	491 090	2 451 483
J	29 310 001	13 175 686	6 442 401	5 197 585	981 488	3 512 841	2 894 274	498 436	2 395 838
J	29 596 147	12 322 104	7 156 274	5 474 526	1 022 149	3 621 093	2 992 494	523 279	2 469 215
A	28 225 637	11 744 665	6 430 603	5 396 124	1 022 755	3 631 489	3 018 061	533 216	2 484 845
S	27 597 876	10 482 745	6 901 982	5 523 673	1 009 945	3 679 531	3 083 473	554 469	2 529 004
O	28 102 494	10 028 338	7 668 791	5 654 295	1 012 105	3 738 965	3 113 398	585 853	2 527 546
N	25 406 837	9 093 752	6 217 288	5 449 437	974 401	3 671 960	2 939 600	582 971	2 356 629
D	23 219 325	7 318 787	5 607 244	5 612 930	963 117	3 717 246	2 991 390	567 092	2 424 297
2009 - J	23 192 717	7 790 142	5 081 318	5 526 638	993 870	3 800 749	2 981 020	555 143	2 425 877
F	23 082 101	7 321 272	5 631 265	5 436 163	939 487	3 753 913	3 052 149	623 105	2 429 044
M	22 119 199	6 982 710	5 016 816	5 349 599	991 184	3 778 889	2 939 335	561 819	2 377 516
A	21 328 436	7 174 134	4 404 418	5 098 970	851 602	3 799 313	2 823 025	522 819	2 300 206
M	21 101 111	7 110 731	4 157 545	5 098 422	910 441	3 823 972	2 790 315	533 330	2 256 984

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual values****R'000**

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
	167 MSV35999	168 MSV35100	169 MSV35200	170 MSV35400	171 MSV35500	172 MSV35600	173 MSV35700	174 MSV35800
2007	249 464 213	93 724 513	38 935 281	19 849 436	38 442 763	21 932 921	26 930 080	9 649 219
2008	297 763 034	125 939 060	42 264 456	24 132 393	44 958 326	23 087 802	27 929 392	9 451 605
2008 - J	19 949 005	8 917 088	2 772 851	1 341 331	2 616 193	1 558 928	2 099 150	643 464
F	22 522 722	9 329 742	3 143 179	1 785 978	3 260 428	1 812 083	2 371 744	819 568
M	24 686 062	10 231 869	3 533 972	1 981 712	3 408 448	1 937 363	2 778 831	813 867
A	25 120 300	11 342 651	3 428 262	1 981 140	3 665 023	1 862 171	2 054 886	786 167
M	26 252 938	11 923 555	3 645 655	2 184 462	3 809 584	1 902 438	2 004 238	783 006
J	27 590 393	12 936 255	3 609 314	2 152 381	3 970 823	1 941 912	2 256 032	723 676
J	28 574 830	12 881 893	3 793 592	2 258 530	4 353 301	2 062 551	2 435 509	789 454
A	27 836 199	12 734 751	3 751 070	2 169 640	4 025 565	2 066 436	2 290 065	798 672
S	27 055 744	11 893 899	3 602 652	2 151 651	4 094 789	2 061 874	2 444 253	806 626
O	27 592 946	11 003 664	4 096 596	2 362 970	4 472 206	2 107 747	2 593 636	956 127
N	24 222 378	8 028 052	3 898 032	2 297 807	4 555 833	2 109 837	2 406 732	926 085
D	16 359 517	4 715 641	2 989 281	1 464 791	2 726 133	1 664 462	2 194 316	604 893
2009 - J*	16 008 078	5 153 738	2 443 754	1 319 024	2 973 418	1 515 244	1 939 110	663 790
F*	17 958 238	5 707 209	2 592 014	1 748 850	3 330 825	1 634 917	2 137 510	806 913
M	19 776 654	6 412 752	2 631 961	1 977 471	3 686 945	1 717 268	2 505 740	844 517
A	16 138 137	5 065 629	2 562 462	1 559 499	3 166 411	1 528 763	1 583 866	671 507
M	17 592 537	6 115 593	2 568 175	1 712 985	3 375 943	1 571 163	1 517 847	730 831

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	175 MSS35999	176 MSS35100	177 MSS35200	178 MSS35400	179 MSS35500	180 MSS35600	181 MSS35700	182 MSS35800
2008 - J	23 083 695	9 622 600	3 299 272	1 805 997	3 317 502	1 895 723	2 372 966	769 636
F	23 958 785	9 998 731	3 506 356	1 919 471	3 450 274	1 953 594	2 332 492	797 867
M	24 338 018	10 626 832	3 508 847	1 881 977	3 313 238	1 909 567	2 334 822	762 735
A	26 564 867	11 698 749	3 513 397	2 195 155	3 900 144	1 963 552	2 460 554	833 316
M	25 434 524	11 157 230	3 534 436	2 088 713	3 741 058	1 901 954	2 241 771	769 361
J	26 246 431	11 928 838	3 563 745	2 018 073	3 787 418	1 879 906	2 309 775	758 676
J	27 857 323	12 572 594	3 706 215	2 137 545	4 123 843	2 055 053	2 454 146	807 927
A	26 420 392	12 022 985	3 654 148	2 036 809	3 780 247	1 958 422	2 196 610	771 171
S	25 859 882	11 385 418	3 520 176	1 979 645	3 877 033	1 932 805	2 367 579	797 225
O	24 990 193	10 085 869	3 763 532	2 059 824	4 001 127	1 891 325	2 360 052	828 463
N	22 304 734	7 900 115	3 532 699	2 006 918	3 920 644	1 911 052	2 248 830	784 475
D	19 173 860	5 769 071	3 085 184	1 934 284	3 511 200	1 832 223	2 270 639	771 260
2009 - J	18 868 433	5 571 374	2 906 355	1 781 482	3 789 115	1 835 149	2 193 006	791 951
F	19 043 501	6 104 137	2 893 019	1 869 716	3 532 176	1 764 710	2 098 382	781 361
M	19 332 468	6 677 207	2 617 626	1 873 167	3 575 754	1 694 150	2 109 391	785 172
A	17 205 624	5 239 633	2 627 238	1 739 644	3 374 428	1 616 596	1 895 491	712 594
M	17 128 039	5 699 237	2 482 846	1 644 747	3 308 518	1 569 789	1 703 918	718 985

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	183 MSV36999	184 MSV36100	185 MSV36200	186 MSV36300	187 MSV36400	188 MSV36500	189 MSV36600	190 MSV37999	191 MSV37200	192 MSV37400
2007	33 733 841	5 106 420	5 575 144	9 536 983	2 446 945	1 373 464	9 694 885	13 324 902	5 956 698	7 368 204
2008	39 726 613	6 259 607	6 195 792	10 699 451	2 983 000	1 717 741	11 871 022	14 007 573	6 461 304	7 546 269
2008 - J	2 338 414	339 234	347 210	622 167	204 456	78 715	746 632	920 555	398 337	522 218
F	3 434 800	494 094	585 544	947 402	253 202	121 641	1 032 917	1 119 338	498 105	621 233
M	3 346 554	475 541	456 294	986 571	242 418	134 276	1 051 454	1 201 603	560 058	641 545
A	3 291 933	515 782	479 279	1 002 487	258 569	136 156	899 660	1 082 212	491 658	590 554
M	3 320 821	541 791	485 836	1 013 158	270 049	135 078	874 909	1 185 541	518 855	666 686
J	3 382 369	546 510	524 579	996 646	263 595	133 270	917 769	1 229 462	587 731	641 731
J	3 677 623	583 407	496 723	1 098 267	265 666	159 692	1 073 868	1 177 155	537 532	639 623
A	3 507 460	583 070	532 179	926 328	269 285	170 480	1 026 118	1 181 179	538 504	642 675
S	3 734 124	584 552	683 523	1 015 753	230 386	162 896	1 057 014	1 254 268	575 409	678 859
O	3 613 783	623 363	558 573	807 153	267 601	186 414	1 170 679	1 298 832	601 777	697 055
N	3 495 839	555 774	650 769	794 072	251 172	187 186	1 056 866	1 272 529	606 688	665 841
D	2 582 893	416 489	395 283	489 447	206 601	111 937	963 136	1 084 899	546 650	538 249
2009 - J*	2 511 595	441 220	355 614	614 660	201 240	110 674	788 187	890 071	359 951	530 120
F*	3 129 221	545 569	544 077	621 892	216 136	157 903	1 043 644	1 091 748	460 259	631 489
M	3 304 980	569 957	561 322	656 647	229 688	137 536	1 149 830	1 151 201	482 330	668 871
A	3 084 592	552 971	631 531	520 572	224 485	119 964	1 035 069	999 775	431 614	568 161
M	2 959 917	563 378	581 561	572 935	215 733	131 953	894 357	1 100 703	449 528	651 175

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	193 MSS36999	194 MSS36100	195 MSS36200	196 MSS36300	197 MSS36400	198 MSS36500	199 MSS36600	200 MSS37999	201 MSS37200	202 MSS37400
2008 - J	3 113 104	456 485	487 168	882 789	232 440	113 210	941 012	1 102 997	508 798	594 199
F	3 483 416	509 432	602 864	977 641	265 084	127 454	1 000 941	1 122 158	507 707	614 451
M	3 192 154	488 904	436 164	958 851	235 001	134 609	938 626	1 145 492	533 586	611 906
A	3 460 088	531 798	531 100	1 045 054	265 141	155 069	931 925	1 193 623	548 195	645 428
M	3 291 679	529 239	500 598	939 287	261 339	131 483	929 733	1 200 990	546 813	654 177
J	3 306 715	516 160	508 804	993 988	234 079	136 512	917 172	1 167 138	548 644	618 495
J	3 524 055	552 749	476 207	1 007 238	253 242	146 509	1 088 110	1 190 682	545 099	645 583
A	3 341 732	539 959	506 822	857 484	260 937	157 115	1 019 415	1 160 894	535 656	625 238
S	3 472 277	540 567	598 305	906 972	233 785	151 803	1 040 846	1 146 301	523 162	623 139
O	3 309 675	572 807	501 608	736 023	262 326	155 035	1 081 876	1 236 580	556 591	679 989
N	3 105 198	498 940	560 576	679 479	239 832	150 050	976 320	1 135 324	522 511	612 813
D	3 037 539	495 884	460 518	703 950	239 608	145 119	992 460	1 198 635	579 797	618 838
2009 - J	3 352 418	593 865	502 565	873 739	229 164	159 282	993 803	1 066 491	461 250	605 241
F	3 155 954	560 905	558 672	642 067	226 112	164 619	1 003 578	1 099 540	475 637	623 902
M	3 144 158	588 018	537 086	634 309	223 193	138 186	1 023 366	1 096 057	459 475	636 582
A	3 252 436	568 791	700 148	541 022	229 854	136 825	1 075 796	1 102 292	480 489	621 803
M	2 976 259	551 877	599 594	532 184	207 618	128 939	956 048	1 110 192	470 664	639 528

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)****(a) Actual values**


R'000

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Manufacturing Total
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
	203 MSV38999	204 MSV38100	205 MSV38200	206 MSV38300	207 MSV38400	208 MSV39991	209 MSV39100	210 MSV390th		211 MSV30000
2007	176 807 942	87 304 412	9 676 437	67 353 836	12 473 257	55 532 195	13 389 662	42 142 533	1 133 824 188
2008	191 944 736	94 941 676	10 529 036	71 558 417	14 915 607	61 368 871	13 761 092	47 607 779	1 343 960 776
2008 - J	12 469 360	5 417 732	568 951	5 544 231	938 446	3 975 588	637 477	3 338 111	87 264 599
F	16 423 028	7 806 199	804 222	6 605 058	1 207 549	5 148 278	1 107 802	4 040 476	103 240 425
M	17 284 236	8 682 969	847 250	6 392 120	1 361 897	4 622 062	1 006 212	3 615 850	108 981 724
A	17 373 729	8 033 625	914 149	7 195 519	1 230 436	4 997 315	1 057 772	3 939 543	111 471 587
M	17 695 768	8 541 568	921 933	7 149 016	1 083 251	5 114 762	1 122 183	3 992 579	114 469 290
J	17 223 293	8 049 941	976 663	6 818 112	1 378 577	5 517 939	1 147 039	4 370 900	118 895 452
J	17 106 879	8 545 514	970 264	6 373 261	1 217 840	5 941 390	1 213 562	4 727 828	122 517 062
A	16 443 985	7 881 382	971 353	6 349 241	1 242 009	5 519 944	1 199 337	4 320 607	120 621 090
S	16 441 021	8 287 149	993 008	6 010 559	1 150 305	5 312 733	1 210 195	4 102 538	120 173 361
O	16 788 225	8 547 174	1 081 779	5 783 457	1 375 815	5 772 474	1 516 164	4 256 310	126 147 134
N	15 209 374	8 116 987	902 606	4 710 650	1 479 131	5 260 074	1 563 755	3 696 319	117 691 220
D	11 485 838	7 031 436	576 858	2 627 193	1 250 351	4 186 312	979 594	3 206 718	92 487 832
2009 - J*	9 444 097	4 406 187	495 108	3 357 601	1 185 201	3 467 632	677 700	2 789 932	82 618 666
F*	11 807 818	6 131 055	661 261	3 761 993	1 253 509	5 071 913	1 014 759	4 057 154	93 612 439
M	13 761 738	7 199 700	708 612	4 287 544	1 565 882	4 781 833	944 889	3 836 944	100 736 708
A	9 393 352	4 095 472	651 037	3 492 526	1 154 317	4 412 026	938 922	3 473 104	86 588 268
M	11 435 798	5 548 013	646 182	3 919 516	1 322 087	4 558 050	1 014 067	3 543 983	92 885 936

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	212 MSS38999	213 MSS38100	214 MSS38200	215 MSS38300	216 MSS38400	217 MSS39991	218 MSS39100	219 MSS390th	220 MSS30000
2008 - J	15 113 476	6 904 649	857 330	6 284 406	1 067 092	4 960 807	1 024 634	3 936 173	102 600 574
F	16 374 664	7 856 195	855 129	6 450 588	1 212 752	4 989 835	1 189 339	3 800 496	107 996 025
M	16 024 838	8 041 039	836 569	5 969 102	1 178 128	4 743 727	1 079 713	3 664 013	106 928 550
A	19 209 872	9 445 299	968 863	7 441 638	1 354 073	5 372 340	1 159 293	4 213 048	118 739 916
M	17 209 226	8 539 100	912 063	6 656 933	1 101 130	5 164 055	1 123 016	4 041 039	113 136 378
J	16 838 347	7 983 831	958 150	6 663 713	1 232 653	5 340 614	1 147 361	4 193 252	117 338 764
J	16 356 673	7 847 624	916 147	6 396 025	1 196 877	5 823 422	1 171 651	4 651 771	119 797 156
A	15 299 331	7 117 548	882 509	6 053 023	1 246 250	5 336 258	1 177 095	4 159 162	115 512 419
S	15 466 671	7 690 569	886 672	5 699 150	1 190 280	4 997 611	1 129 846	3 867 766	114 564 549
O	15 005 045	7 573 584	927 638	5 188 392	1 315 431	5 226 797	1 166 869	4 059 928	114 712 315
N	13 620 970	7 172 311	758 604	4 304 529	1 385 526	4 610 889	1 161 598	3 449 292	105 973 771
D	15 669 031	9 393 206	751 679	4 079 376	1 444 770	4 698 398	1 170 452	3 527 946	103 057 002
2009 - J	11 555 924	5 649 072	746 113	3 814 016	1 346 723	4 248 716	1 088 751	3 159 966	97 605 307
F	11 780 818	6 152 587	702 786	3 666 768	1 258 677	4 740 817	1 089 707	3 651 109	97 758 495
M	12 685 886	6 641 856	697 758	3 988 600	1 357 672	5 217 894	1 021 281	4 196 613	98 923 400
A	10 409 887	4 838 008	688 501	3 612 815	1 270 562	4 762 556	1 030 758	3 731 798	92 351 242
M	11 140 412	5 526 525	638 486	3 625 692	1 349 708	4 776 045	1 015 904	3 760 141	92 609 955

10.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.2
10.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.1.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa	10.3
10.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.2.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	10.4
10.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.4	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.6	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.8	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.10	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.12	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.14	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.16	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.3.18	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12



10.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.13
10.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.13
10.4.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.15
10.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	10.17
10.5.1	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province	10.17
10.5.2	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	10.17
10.5.3	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008 by province.	10.18

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. The figures obtained from these municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5 (pages 10.17 and 10.18).

10.2 Building statistics at constant 2000 prices

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2007 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2007 with the price index of the month six months prior to January 2007. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month respectively.

10.3 Revised figures

Revised figures are due to late submission of data to Stats SA, or to respondents reporting revisions or corrections to their figures. Figures for the latest month are therefore preliminary. Data are edited at municipal level.

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	1 G001A003	2 G001J003	3 G0010003	4 G0020003	5 G0030003	6 G0000003
2007*	31 135 420	13 912 181	46 028 585	15 994 497	22 644 982	84 668 064
2008*	23 763 502	13 160 265	38 498 749	18 384 777	22 591 239	79 474 765
2008* -J	1 746 105	1 072 760	2 892 141	1 828 127	2 188 261	6 908 529
F	2 140 757	1 860 531	4 264 074	1 139 581	1 880 843	7 284 498
M	2 349 168	1 109 768	3 496 952	1 373 268	1 437 699	6 307 919
A	2 143 375	1 738 564	3 946 121	2 590 224	1 791 029	8 327 374
M	2 073 209	816 059	2 947 192	1 468 612	1 758 866	6 174 670
J	2 230 116	811 864	3 413 668	1 189 164	1 963 226	6 566 058
J	2 392 526	1 725 626	4 268 688	1 732 443	2 225 901	8 227 032
A	1 942 754	870 515	2 912 595	1 106 661	1 774 338	5 793 594
S	2 035 570	894 901	2 969 508	1 742 698	2 187 909	6 900 115
O	1 874 321	878 206	2 954 133	1 704 012	2 297 767	6 955 912
N	1 517 206	863 805	2 490 812	1 510 386	1 757 400	5 758 598
D	1 318 395	517 666	1 942 865	999 601	1 328 000	4 270 466
2009 -J	1 193 697	406 029	1 607 703	1 117 084	986 940	3 711 727
F	1 394 356	624 756	2 225 952	1 291 716	1 476 222	4 993 890
M	1 440 745	436 275	1 914 279	1 682 280	1 478 558	5 075 117
A	1 268 675	469 152	1 777 941	1 198 793	3 348 088	6 324 822
M	1 621 097	554 265	2 312 886	2 787 056	1 395 013	6 494 955
J 2/	1 542 233	497 870	2 185 300	1 002 496	1 515 816	4 703 612

10.1.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	7 V001A003	8 V001J003	9 V0010003	10 V0020003	11 V0030003	12 V0000003
2007*	19 107 369	10 708 767	30 640 258	9 518 997	8 412 358	48 571 613
2008*	19 281 610	10 926 199	31 100 624	12 721 127	10 760 862	54 582 613
2008* -J	1 086 774	542 003	1 672 765	682 572	619 658	2 974 995
F	1 487 822	718 210	2 236 930	647 316	932 253	3 816 499
M	1 618 845	960 892	2 613 608	1 180 297	841 243	4 635 148
A	1 598 219	998 319	2 659 212	877 997	778 173	4 315 382
M	1 360 731	518 570	1 890 393	758 103	782 703	3 431 199
J	1 482 888	1 000 315	2 632 489	926 051	835 780	4 394 320
J	1 762 288	842 372	2 641 774	1 610 436	1 006 436	5 258 646
A	1 689 434	986 721	2 828 886	1 180 478	974 027	4 983 391
S	1 843 790	1 305 481	3 154 406	1 281 359	1 021 988	5 457 753
O	1 728 616	1 400 690	3 196 479	1 067 950	926 921	5 191 350
N	1 898 534	805 333	2 744 135	1 460 078	1 285 733	5 489 946
D	1 723 669	847 293	2 829 547	1 048 490	755 947	4 633 984
2009 -J	1 184 377	871 823	2 058 515	686 831	964 252	3 709 598
F	1 467 457	876 248	2 422 783	1 109 410	1 115 753	4 647 946
M	1 407 545	759 194	2 332 209	1 144 599	1 635 172	5 111 980
A	1 106 964	757 755	1 885 062	993 641	630 385	3 509 088
M	1 251 889	618 326	1 879 193	1 051 630	951 226	3 882 049
J 2/	1 302 049	492 203	1 846 727	1 293 884	968 598	4 109 209

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa

10.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	13 G011A003	14 G011J003	15 G0110003	16 G0120003	17 G0130003	18 G0100003
2007*	25 960 190	11 613 422	38 392 280	13 321 149	18 849 263	70 562 692
2008*	17 374 769	9 689 844	28 213 438	13 447 258	16 486 791	58 147 487
2008* -J	1 400 245	860 272	2 319 279	1 466 020	1 754 820	5 540 119
F	1 688 294	1 467 296	3 362 834	898 723	1 483 315	5 744 872
M	1 809 837	854 983	2 694 108	1 057 988	1 107 626	4 859 722
A	1 595 961	1 294 537	2 938 288	1 928 685	1 333 603	6 200 576
M	1 496 902	589 213	2 127 936	1 060 370	1 269 939	4 458 245
J	1 596 361	581 148	2 443 571	851 227	1 405 316	4 700 114
J	1 686 065	1 216 086	3 008 237	1 220 890	1 568 641	5 797 768
A	1 348 198	604 105	2 021 232	767 981	1 231 324	4 020 537
S	1 418 516	623 624	2 069 344	1 214 424	1 524 675	4 808 443
O	1 310 714	614 130	2 065 827	1 191 617	1 606 830	4 864 274
N	1 074 508	611 760	1 764 031	1 069 678	1 244 618	4 078 327
D	949 168	372 690	1 398 751	719 655	956 084	3 074 490
2009 -J	870 676	296 155	1 172 650	814 795	719 869	2 707 314
F	1 010 403	452 722	1 613 009	936 026	1 069 726	3 618 761
M	1 037 253	314 093	1 378 171	1 211 145	1 064 477	3 653 793
A	913 373	337 762	1 280 015	863 062	2 410 431	4 553 508
M	1 173 008	401 060	1 673 579	2 016 683	1 009 416	4 699 678
J 2/	1 115 136	359 993	1 580 116	724 871	1 096 035	3 401 022

10.2.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	19 V011A003	20 V011J003	21 V0110003	22 V0120003	23 V0130003	24 V0100003
2007*	16 568 272	9 829 915	27 170 857	9 223 929	7 726 194	44 120 980
2008*	15 109 170	9 085 912	24 932 253	11 015 738	8 956 191	44 904 182
2008* -J	897 419	469 674	1 405 211	622 785	536 965	2 564 961
F	1 218 527	621 827	1 867 106	577 445	807 145	3 251 696
M	1 326 922	829 070	2 185 216	1 049 153	725 835	3 960 204
A	1 301 481	846 750	2 201 390	776 988	660 028	3 638 406
M	1 106 285	433 225	1 548 776	663 838	653 887	2 866 501
J	1 200 719	830 137	2 154 745	806 665	693 593	3 655 003
J	1 413 222	695 600	2 139 469	1 395 525	831 078	4 366 072
A	1 332 361	808 126	2 265 574	1 022 059	797 729	4 085 362
S	1 420 485	1 070 066	2 494 760	1 105 573	837 695	4 438 028
O	1 287 130	1 140 627	2 482 458	905 810	754 822	4 143 090
N	1 370 783	654 743	2 058 264	1 219 781	1 045 311	4 323 356
D	1 233 836	686 067	2 129 284	870 116	612 103	3 611 503
2009 -J	834 656	699 136	1 535 648	567 160	773 257	2 876 065
F	1 018 360	691 047	1 771 771	908 608	879 931	3 560 310
M	980 868	584 895	1 693 244	938 196	1 259 763	3 891 203
A	774 101	564 226	1 353 474	809 154	469 386	2 632 014
M	886 607	446 445	1 339 534	854 984	686 806	2 881 324
J 2/	937 400	352 329	1 327 292	1 047 679	693 341	3 068 312

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	25 G001AS03	26 G001JS03	27 G0010S03	28 G0020S03	29 G0030S03	30 G0000S03
2007	1 490 865	384 349	1 949 633	831 562	1 259 932	4 041 127
2008	1 147 862	158 747	1 446 959	756 663	1 063 576	3 267 198
2008 - J	86 199	0	86 199	367 322	53 215	506 736
F	90 807	0	91 069	69 559	50 410	211 038
M	73 384	1 263	78 574	20 215	63 843	162 632
A	79 074	0	79 285	86 371	46 132	211 788
M	56 856	7 348	64 204	9 256	69 839	143 299
J	135 782	1 758	137 927	12 425	110 216	260 568
J	102 877	18 870	197 528	27 232	104 158	328 918
A	70 485	12 534	83 019	1 573	100 281	184 873
S	90 765	37 096	127 861	16 400	128 200	272 461
O	181 291	78 323	259 614	83 201	114 237	457 052
N	93 820	1 555	110 844	53 163	151 976	315 983
D	86 522	0	130 835	9 946	71 069	211 850
2009 -J	82 325	5 760	88 085	22 200	64 326	174 611
F	92 933	30 075	123 008	34 648	75 487	233 143
M	56 876	7 760	64 636	77 372	102 016	244 024
A	98 264	1 100	100 311	7 189	91 445	198 945
M	76 168	10 633	87 516	33 213	134 406	255 135
J 2/	63 505	3 778	67 608	26 040	70 437	164 085

10.3.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	31 V001AS03	32 V001JS03	33 V0010S03	34 V0020S03	35 V0030S03	36 V0000S03
2007	715 498	314 430	1 037 571	238 764	392 039	1 668 374
2008	799 857	253 109	1 062 820	474 361	391 666	1 928 847
2008 - J	63 808	17 072	80 880	79 585	14 690	175 155
F	46 521	17 563	66 004	8 070	39 171	113 245
M	74 758	23 309	98 067	34 588	45 988	178 643
A	56 055	17 056	75 519	38 539	39 075	153 133
M	31 081	988	32 888	6 597	27 481	66 966
J	25 760	9 259	35 019	6 007	22 667	63 693
J	111 615	17 603	129 218	133 303	44 315	306 836
A	58 294	32 447	90 741	23 376	40 144	154 261
S	80 734	70 172	152 241	30 708	17 019	199 968
O	81 408	11 643	93 051	64 226	42 150	199 427
N	108 786	34 086	146 244	3 992	40 856	191 092
D	61 037	1 911	62 948	45 370	18 110	126 428
2009 -J	41 157	13 125	54 282	20 058	41 558	115 898
F	90 349	3 387	94 133	16 970	54 522	165 625
M	70 586	8 588	79 174	46 070	33 501	158 745
A	60 117	2 343	62 460	20 542	36 925	119 927
M	44 038	42 190	86 228	18 723	40 691	145 642
J 2/	44 584	431	49 119	78 482	70 105	197 706

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	37 G001AU03	38 G001JU03	39 G0010U03	40 G0020U03	41 G0030U03	42 G0000U03
2007	913 564	397 201	1 398 983	328 687	645 467	2 373 137
2008	939 658	276 634	1 221 127	487 928	660 444	2 369 499
2008 - J	56 636	18 394	75 030	5 819	44 656	125 505
F	89 872	13 591	103 591	18 188	57 301	179 080
M	76 212	2 619	79 623	15 817	45 294	140 734
A	50 678	14 060	64 738	40 163	34 044	138 945
M	109 415	6 008	115 738	40 386	53 125	209 249
J	81 959	59 748	145 307	16 664	52 894	214 865
J	124 712	39 002	163 714	127 023	72 744	363 481
A	71 089	60 915	132 004	16 632	49 265	197 901
S	80 226	20 123	100 349	121 685	107 944	329 978
O	68 230	27 541	95 771	77 648	46 919	220 338
N	78 779	5 022	83 801	3 994	59 207	147 002
D	51 850	9 611	61 461	3 909	37 051	102 421
2009 -J	74 924	13 546	88 470	84 381	39 328	212 179
F	49 043	7 720	56 763	6 058	37 913	100 734
M	67 260	12 185	79 445	26 321	44 591	150 357
A	62 914	146 384	209 298	10 925	54 365	274 588
M	46 778	24 160	70 938	16 009	30 121	117 068
J 2/	71 954	11 202	83 156	35 791	94 250	213 197

10.3.4 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	43 V001AU03	44 V001JU03	45 V0010U03	46 V0020U03	47 V0030U03	48 V0000U03
2007	447 450	206 250	738 855	112 263	252 040	1 103 158
2008*	407 713	145 151	585 128	221 817	238 156	1 045 101
2008* -J	24 348	3 340	28 157	0	15 319	43 476
F	26 607	12 674	39 281	2 875	16 331	58 487
M	42 634	793	64 822	31 250	19 317	115 389
A	22 383	3 144	26 135	2 705	25 684	54 524
M	35 506	3 037	44 519	815	10 234	55 568
J	32 743	19 825	56 384	2 300	22 320	81 004
J	45 802	19 395	65 197	6 103	23 584	94 884
A	32 593	3 409	36 002	1 300	18 436	55 738
S	32 170	23 245	55 415	3 025	32 900	91 340
O	30 973	1 183	32 156	6 050	12 735	50 941
N	39 281	30 773	70 054	154 807	21 288	246 149
D	42 673	24 333	67 006	10 587	20 008	97 601
2009 -J	43 859	78 538	122 397	6 019	65 387	193 803
F	56 050	11 874	67 924	43 265	17 556	128 745
M	34 524	492	69 761	15 083	23 508	108 352
A	68 098	11 369	79 467	82 633	19 632	181 732
M	88 242	0	88 242	3 929	27 109	119 280
J 2/	64 035	16 935	80 970	1 208	60 490	142 668

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	49 G001AX03	50 G001JX03	51 G0010X03	52 G0020X03	53 G0030X03	54 G0000X03
2007	15 394 110	6 511 562	22 176 530	7 130 402	8 902 701	38 209 633
2008*	9 895 616	5 397 851	15 887 427	7 921 089	9 020 082	32 828 598
2008* - J	634 779	602 259	1 297 680	273 257	1 270 689	2 841 626
F	903 927	561 273	1 705 373	239 075	758 169	2 702 617
M	1 085 827	630 459	1 716 286	689 008	630 397	3 035 691
A	942 067	629 557	1 571 624	1 564 245	722 978	3 858 847
M	865 070	245 164	1 118 694	831 516	543 745	2 493 955
J	939 949	232 458	1 172 407	419 847	770 330	2 362 584
J	976 782	747 768	1 728 514	798 356	816 511	3 343 381
A	827 093	395 145	1 248 849	519 341	726 404	2 494 594
S	906 300	459 136	1 365 436	627 736	567 485	2 560 657
O	734 008	267 832	1 170 464	850 380	1 020 184	3 041 028
N	592 353	385 633	1 063 472	786 524	706 386	2 556 382
D	487 461	241 167	728 628	321 804	486 804	1 537 236
2009 -J	375 764	201 731	577 495	436 975	339 194	1 353 664
F	558 822	254 222	930 107	621 667	496 937	2 048 711
M	572 964	87 489	686 374	927 621	483 858	2 097 853
A	478 060	77 005	580 297	672 616	2 446 470	3 699 383
M	734 541	247 649	1 002 598	2 032 973	397 479	3 433 050
J 2/	681 024	168 919	850 382	456 298	580 547	1 887 227

10.3.6 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	55 V001AX03	56 V001JX03	57 V0010X03	58 V0020X03	59 V0030X03	60 V0000X03
2007	9 397 694	5 279 664	15 044 078	4 273 272	2 602 001	21 919 351
2008*	9 284 240	5 812 985	15 610 368	6 433 864	3 398 077	25 442 309
2008* - J	438 327	304 317	786 163	252 632	145 911	1 184 706
F	675 522	334 698	1 033 114	235 967	184 547	1 453 628
M	678 005	446 485	1 124 490	833 344	331 468	2 289 302
A	866 230	532 897	1 399 127	391 268	258 241	2 048 636
M	672 367	251 178	923 545	265 227	357 981	1 546 753
J	801 219	649 350	1 575 993	488 817	286 422	2 351 232
J	799 028	577 494	1 376 522	883 103	340 166	2 599 791
A	808 948	459 395	1 401 775	689 114	258 127	2 349 016
S	885 192	728 938	1 614 130	792 705	286 647	2 693 482
O	871 003	866 379	1 737 382	468 554	286 970	2 492 906
N	984 712	292 452	1 277 164	769 191	448 200	2 494 555
D	803 687	369 402	1 360 963	363 942	213 397	1 938 302
2009 - J	489 503	448 268	937 771	180 567	333 285	1 451 623
F	672 564	396 764	1 143 864	534 567	372 902	2 051 333
M	568 185	126 113	825 023	243 499	868 759	1 937 281
A	430 681	386 936	817 617	473 318	179 918	1 470 853
M	519 277	225 971	745 248	444 987	298 807	1 489 042
J 2/	594 945	172 350	768 266	739 351	368 002	1 875 619

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	61 G001AV03	62 G001JV03	63 G0010V03	64 G0020V03	65 G0030V03	66 G0000V03
2007*	2 678 756	3 091 423	5 878 595	2 560 685	3 718 717	12 157 997
2008*	3 220 481	3 489 545	6 869 162	4 019 785	4 322 803	15 211 750
2008* - J	279 543	213 904	500 447	564 166	323 106	1 387 719
F	284 521	625 152	910 423	352 964	438 742	1 702 129
M	288 640	188 988	491 101	215 723	216 363	923 187
A	306 449	654 796	1 001 048	232 291	363 374	1 596 713
M	203 632	309 710	520 533	278 048	443 771	1 242 352
J	316 310	248 446	565 272	357 313	379 526	1 302 111
J	325 043	482 638	845 400	434 526	547 227	1 827 153
A	285 692	237 513	523 205	279 107	289 292	1 091 604
S	272 855	145 243	448 666	550 420	378 107	1 377 193
O	276 386	177 583	453 969	303 697	381 045	1 138 711
N	209 612	135 462	345 074	208 289	252 893	806 256
D	171 798	70 110	264 024	243 241	309 357	816 622
2009 - J	164 040	61 546	225 586	442 888	233 704	902 178
F	174 746	196 496	371 242	315 160	298 162	984 564
M	190 633	164 657	358 255	173 775	232 579	764 609
A	179 417	105 394	290 011	261 783	202 418	754 212
M	250 018	114 456	392 474	456 169	264 786	1 113 429
J 2/	178 261	188 216	421 804	151 435	307 512	880 751

10.3.8 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	67 V001AV03	68 V001JV03	69 V0010V03	70 V0020V03	71 V0030V03	72 V0000V03
2007*	1 686 000	1 854 238	3 662 683	1 677 417	1 736 053	7 076 153
2008*	1 818 249	2 017 239	3 845 510	1 922 020	2 063 881	7 831 411
2008* -J	128 737	78 628	207 365	146 513	135 306	489 184
F	138 289	89 086	227 375	116 958	328 598	672 931
M	176 777	202 226	379 003	82 636	143 004	604 643
A	163 164	253 669	417 268	181 655	178 368	777 291
M	89 915	83 146	175 773	51 182	99 911	326 866
J	150 605	135 771	286 376	122 160	168 442	576 978
J	173 413	90 612	264 025	300 239	155 716	719 980
A	137 051	212 695	349 746	188 557	144 625	682 928
S	171 783	164 175	335 958	178 796	253 161	767 915
O	164 847	250 851	415 698	216 009	132 622	764 329
N	155 256	176 946	332 202	179 393	159 126	670 721
D	168 412	279 434	454 721	157 922	165 002	777 645
2009 - J	123 095	128 048	251 143	243 083	154 789	649 015
F	139 356	205 967	345 323	105 500	167 133	617 956
M	175 841	234 625	410 466	385 611	233 554	1 029 631
A	113 035	161 841	274 876	309 722	114 677	699 275
M	184 629	243 504	432 587	290 053	203 760	926 400
J 2/	160 930	161 947	351 177	220 385	169 728	741 290

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	73 G001AZ03	74 G001JZ03	75 G001OZ03	76 G002OZ03	77 G003OZ03	78 G000OZ03
2007*	758 889	299 445	1 091 353	441 160	373 489	1 906 002
2008*	723 890	302 674	1 077 690	340 802	351 277	1 769 769
2008* -J	49 343	11 785	62 088	44 663	23 645	130 396
F	58 217	21 135	95 144	45 163	29 345	169 652
M	53 809	73 826	127 635	46 267	23 968	197 870
A	55 465	26 209	82 522	3 397	32 517	118 436
M	80 626	59 795	148 167	22 587	35 051	205 805
J	54 862	11 975	80 797	29 282	32 571	142 650
J	85 989	38 501	124 490	11 812	37 034	173 336
A	61 071	22 066	83 137	28 587	29 900	141 624
S	58 967	13 783	72 750	54 058	23 365	150 173
O	65 549	7 573	73 122	20 518	35 266	128 906
N	63 073	2 675	65 748	21 255	29 222	116 225
D	36 919	13 351	62 090	13 213	19 393	94 696
2009 -J	43 095	7 995	53 560	16 469	19 524	89 553
F	47 667	10 849	69 186	16 626	19 075	104 887
M	42 123	2 223	44 346	30 504	27 958	102 808
A	30 175	4 769	36 285	16 182	25 429	77 896
M	51 127	639	55 147	20 586	25 516	101 249
J 2/	49 154	1 113	50 267	40 755	32 029	123 051

10.3.10 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	79 V001AZ03	80 V001JZ03	81 V001OZ03	82 V002OZ03	83 V003OZ03	84 V000OZ03
2007*	408 618	128 264	539 682	47 534	38 488	625 704
2008*	392 820	86 454	487 489	108 376	56 415	652 280
2008* -J	11 189	0	11 189	7 238	1 689	20 116
F	40 888	0	44 410	10 372	2 696	57 478
M	32 311	22 777	55 088	1 763	1 797	58 648
A	33 056	4 760	37 816	1 310	4 401	43 527
M	36 592	6 303	42 895	10 910	26 578	80 383
J	25 694	9 776	35 470	3 007	1 836	40 313
J	40 246	15 418	60 357	4 320	6 261	70 938
A	29 871	6 337	36 208	5 009	1 596	42 813
S	35 033	15 812	50 845	23 897	3 177	77 919
O	49 849	0	49 849	4 976	4 385	59 210
N	31 750	2 385	34 135	20 586	616	55 337
D	26 341	2 886	29 227	14 988	1 383	45 598
2009 -J	43 440	0	44 490	2 478	990	47 958
F	17 994	13 965	34 439	7 999	1 698	44 136
M	21 186	0	21 186	49 620	1 806	72 612
A	53 793	6 419	63 512	9 503	1 093	74 108
M	17 072	12 374	29 446	0	577	30 023
J 2/	17 349	1 500	18 849	2 280	2 241	23 370

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	85 G001AY03	86 G001JY03	87 G0010Y03	88 G0020Y03	89 G0030Y03	90 G0000Y03
2007*	1 867 835	497 527	2 390 644	566 178	799 353	3 756 175
2008*	1 410 208	423 405	1 878 438	1 254 775	638 622	3 771 835
2008* -J	98 876	24 376	123 252	363 958	50 105	537 315
F	117 897	21 163	139 060	6 464	72 067	217 591
M	101 693	14 225	118 525	69 493	60 972	248 990
A	85 476	55 310	142 688	50 827	49 548	243 063
M	154 502	30 456	184 958	112 974	45 192	343 124
J	145 523	21 209	166 732	82 686	65 344	314 762
J	198 095	196 063	394 158	33 556	55 621	483 335
A	107 354	7 724	129 340	76 553	41 046	246 939
S	82 213	20 000	106 692	46 219	44 794	197 705
O	116 590	19 716	137 506	105 108	62 682	305 296
N	92 654	5 596	98 250	86 094	54 360	238 704
D	109 335	7 567	137 277	220 843	36 891	395 011
2009 -J	71 460	16 432	87 892	22 680	26 906	137 478
F	105 751	21 728	128 199	43 480	65 659	237 338
M	97 863	13 276	113 167	13 814	70 097	197 078
A	74 449	9 680	87 519	22 640	45 275	155 434
M	103 163	73 897	181 472	28 619	58 463	268 554
J 2/	106 286	8 956	115 242	27 374	51 683	194 299

10.3.12 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	91 V001AY03	92 V001JY03	93 V0010Y03	94 V0020Y03	95 V0030Y03	96 V0000Y03
2007*	901 921	217 039	1 122 304	358 004	248 301	1 728 609
2008*	967 145	188 762	1 175 953	235 979	300 366	1 712 298
2008* -J	58 947	14 996	73 943	0	27 036	100 979
F	78 831	16 213	95 044	9 835	22 783	127 662
M	142 176	1 868	144 044	17 515	33 367	194 926
A	53 867	16 497	70 364	16 298	18 394	105 056
M	99 150	11 684	110 834	37 131	20 725	168 690
J	75 577	9 087	104 710	92	36 997	141 799
J	84 434	5 412	89 846	19 354	39 931	149 131
A	76 300	13 205	89 505	5 408	24 584	119 497
S	86 795	33 268	120 063	43 237	35 022	198 322
O	78 132	13 961	92 093	33 930	17 650	143 673
N	59 853	43 148	103 001	35 798	14 838	153 637
D	73 083	9 423	82 506	17 381	9 039	108 926
2009 -J	43 546	5 318	49 355	23 829	3 089	76 273
F	61 182	0	61 182	0	62 111	123 293
M	71 044	0	71 044	73 673	74 173	218 890
A	57 711	80 851	138 562	34 686	29 142	202 390
M	70 920	8 740	79 660	5 237	19 748	104 645
J 2/	66 840	3 960	89 900	35 296	10 127	135 323

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	97 G001AT03	98 G001JT03	99 G0010T03	100 G0020T03	101 G0030T03	102 G0000T03
2007	224 559	49 786	275 205	196 274	217 266	688 745
2008*	142 587	46 344	204 550	83 732	209 650	497 932
2008* -J	17 020	5 278	26 624	5 161	9 770	41 555
F	15 885	414	19 558	19 952	21 808	61 318
M	9 710	14 514	24 224	5 450	19 447	49 121
A	12 346	0	13 066	4 934	13 892	31 892
M	16 196	0	22 001	3 237	8 120	33 358
J	8 630	3 218	11 848	6 494	23 314	41 656
J	14 473	0	14 473	1 495	14 330	30 298
A	11 235	22 920	34 155	0	18 611	52 766
S	10 224	0	11 117	0	26 828	37 945
O	10 876	0	10 876	11 994	16 433	39 303
N	12 435	0	12 435	18 642	23 297	54 374
D	3 557	0	4 173	6 373	13 800	24 346
2009 -J	10 190	0	10 190	0	4 345	14 535
F	9 217	0	10 463	13 419	17 958	41 840
M	9 535	3 040	12 575	2 700	15 546	30 821
A	7 496	828	8 324	16 512	11 354	36 190
M	13 988	1 179	15 167	5 237	9 193	29 597
J 2/	7 099	0	7 099	13 634	15 808	36 541

10.3.14 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	103 V001AT03	104 V001JT03	105 V0010T03	106 V0020T03	107 V0030T03	108 V0000T03
2007	128 780	79 621	243 436	55 326	109 183	407 945
2008*	108 228	38 497	151 708	69 985	118 059	339 752
2008* -J	8 643	7 706	16 349	1 797	11 418	29 564
F	7 471	2 064	12 097	712	10 015	22 824
M	3 782	8 672	12 454	3 595	10 263	26 312
A	10 535	3 027	13 890	2 894	8 318	25 102
M	4 912	6 213	12 325	15 815	12 848	40 988
J	11 421	3 616	15 037	0	8 993	24 030
J	16 772	1 785	18 557	0	11 838	30 395
A	7 908	1 943	9 851	4 223	9 625	23 699
S	8 337	2 499	10 836	3 053	9 708	23 597
O	13 688	0	14 581	14 890	11 544	41 015
N	8 587	972	9 559	13 820	9 594	32 973
D	6 172	0	6 172	9 186	3 895	19 253
2009 - J	5 895	5 517	11 412	0	5 106	16 518
F	7 120	3 855	12 640	10 872	10 677	34 189
M	5 622	0	5 622	14 176	19 282	39 080
A	9 965	0	10 205	0	13 000	23 205
M	5 152	0	5 152	2 617	7 872	15 641
J 2/	6 737	1 439	8 176	0	12 726	20 902

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	109 G001AW03	110 G001JW03	111 G0010W03	112 G0020W03	113 G0030W03	114 G0000W03
2007*	1 637 409	513 463	2 175 290	433 497	399 512	3 008 299
2008*	1 429 712	427 279	1 935 143	499 301	630 084	3 064 528
2008* -J	93 258	38 967	132 573	8 837	25 152	166 562
F	99 178	19 592	119 503	65 593	36 127	221 223
M	123 805	61 263	185 068	15 300	30 784	231 152
A	133 292	16 621	156 766	19 969	31 132	207 867
M	178 145	71 216	270 010	41 739	56 092	367 841
J	98 714	50 387	166 700	65 175	60 450	292 325
J	103 069	27 242	130 676	6 382	63 289	200 347
A	125 572	25 289	150 861	63 107	76 435	290 403
S	133 290	55 300	190 063	2 568	79 577	272 208
O	133 642	15 811	173 041	157 316	90 989	421 346
N	113 836	15 988	136 368	44 469	48 367	229 204
D	93 911	29 603	123 514	8 846	31 690	164 050
2009 -J	151 644	33 588	186 665	7 473	37 084	231 222
F	97 135	14 043	117 211	75 363	46 257	238 831
M	116 166	4 318	124 084	142 210	56 229	322 523
A	90 858	10 473	101 331	21 249	39 071	161 651
M	67 313	7 583	74 896	38 459	38 214	151 569
J 2/	74 062	24 304	112 971	11 817	53 803	178 591

10.3.16 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	115 V001AW03	116 V001JW03	117 V0010W03	118 V0020W03	119 V0030W03	120 V0000W03
2007*	994 745	350 994	1 345 739	198 002	117 562	1 661 303
2008*	1 060 031	513 298	1 589 304	387 391	226 280	2 202 975
2008* -J	73 305	42 858	116 163	2 789	9 559	128 511
F	93 947	38 847	132 794	23 298	8 862	164 954
M	124 568	26 392	151 912	14 069	4 016	169 997
A	68 427	46 268	114 695	12 106	11 205	138 006
M	88 971	46 642	135 998	134 790	14 430	285 218
J	91 854	35 271	127 125	4 306	7 248	138 679
J	99 952	33 437	133 389	14 509	3 808	151 706
A	95 552	52 322	147 874	0	8 543	156 417
S	69 447	95 938	165 385	22 183	7 197	194 765
O	84 574	15 577	100 151	69 853	12 456	182 460
N	77 525	54 606	146 769	11 680	135 526	293 975
D	91 909	25 140	117 049	77 808	3 430	198 287
2009 -J	94 126	48 703	142 829	26 032	5 654	174 515
F	85 096	19 540	104 636	26 256	10 171	141 063
M	58 105	18 881	76 986	716	11 767	89 469
A	70 415	12 198	82 613	2 740	14 396	99 749
M	63 783	8 308	72 091	25 100	3 985	101 176
J 2/	44 796	13 138	57 934	32 496	9 463	99 893

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	121 G001AR03	122 G001JR03	123 G001OR03	124 G002OR03	125 G003OR03	126 G000OR03
2007	6 169 433	2 167 425	8 692 352	3 506 052	6 328 545	18 526 949
2008	4 853 488	2 637 786	7 978 253	3 020 702	5 694 701	16 693 656
2008 - J	430 451	157 797	588 248	194 944	387 923	1 171 115
F	480 453	598 211	1 080 353	322 623	416 874	1 819 850
M	536 088	122 611	675 916	295 995	346 631	1 318 542
A	478 528	342 011	834 384	588 027	497 412	1 919 823
M	408 767	86 362	502 887	128 869	503 931	1 135 687
J	448 387	182 665	966 678	199 278	468 581	1 634 537
J	461 486	175 542	669 735	292 061	514 987	1 476 783
A	383 163	86 409	528 025	121 761	443 104	1 092 890
S	400 730	144 220	546 574	323 612	831 609	1 701 795
O	287 749	283 827	579 770	94 150	530 012	1 203 932
N	260 644	311 874	574 820	287 956	431 692	1 294 468
D	277 042	146 257	430 863	171 426	321 945	924 234
2009 - J	220 255	65 431	289 760	84 018	222 529	596 307
F	259 042	89 623	419 773	165 295	418 774	1 003 842
M	287 325	141 327	431 397	287 963	445 684	1 165 044
A	247 042	113 519	364 565	169 697	432 261	966 523
M	278 001	74 069	432 678	155 791	436 835	1 025 304
J 2/	310 888	91 382	476 771	239 352	309 747	1 025 870

10.3.18 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	127 V001AR03	128 V001JR03	129 V001OR03	130 V002OR03	131 V003OR03	132 V000OR03
2007	4 426 663	2 278 267	6 905 910	2 558 415	2 916 691	12 381 016
2008	4 443 327	1 870 704	6 592 344	2 867 334	3 967 962	13 427 640
2008 - J	279 470	73 086	352 556	192 018	258 730	803 304
F	379 746	207 065	586 811	239 229	319 250	1 145 290
M	343 834	228 370	583 728	161 537	252 023	997 288
A	324 502	121 001	504 398	231 222	234 487	970 107
M	302 237	109 379	411 616	235 636	212 515	859 767
J	268 015	128 360	396 375	299 362	280 855	976 592
J	391 026	81 216	504 663	249 505	380 817	1 134 985
A	442 917	204 968	667 184	263 491	468 347	1 399 022
S	474 299	171 434	649 533	183 755	377 157	1 210 445
O	354 142	241 096	661 518	189 462	406 409	1 257 389
N	432 784	169 965	625 007	270 811	455 689	1 351 507
D	450 355	134 764	648 955	351 306	321 683	1 321 944
2009 - J	299 756	144 306	444 836	184 765	354 394	983 995
F	337 746	220 896	558 642	363 981	418 983	1 341 606
M	402 452	370 495	772 947	316 151	368 822	1 457 920
A	243 149	95 798	355 750	60 497	221 602	637 849
M	258 776	77 239	340 539	260 984	348 677	950 200
J 2/	301 833	120 503	422 336	184 386	265 716	872 438

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	133 G001A001	134 G001A002	135 G001A003	136 G001A061	137 G001A062	138 G001A063	139 G001A051	140 G001A052	141 G001A053
2007*	69 578	9 623 229	31 135 420	31 772	7 969 503	27 932 693	37 806	1 653 726	3 202 727
2008*	54 905	6 937 008	23 763 502	21 441	5 467 768	20 781 474	33 464	1 469 240	2 982 028
2008* -J	3 000	491 324	1 746 105	1 708	431 948	1 622 691	1 292	59 376	123 414
F	4 129	611 933	2 140 757	2 015	513 197	1 908 060	2 114	98 736	232 697
M	5 416	691 531	2 349 168	2 065	541 032	2 032 873	3 351	150 499	316 295
A	3 569	581 219	2 143 375	1 981	505 057	1 942 993	1 588	76 162	200 382
M	3 789	585 457	2 073 209	1 970	499 231	1 860 560	1 819	86 226	212 649
J	4 587	624 783	2 230 116	2 023	511 288	2 009 750	2 564	113 495	220 366
J	8 143	797 849	2 392 526	2 158	546 220	2 049 393	5 985	251 629	343 133
A	4 336	557 060	1 942 754	1 622	443 221	1 670 472	2 714	113 839	272 282
S	6 938	621 131	2 035 570	1 608	407 422	1 586 077	5 330	213 709	449 493
O	4 940	559 318	1 874 321	1 714	414 353	1 587 004	3 226	144 965	287 317
N	2 831	425 717	1 517 206	1 373	355 230	1 346 574	1 458	70 487	170 632
D	3 227	389 686	1 318 395	1 204	299 569	1 165 027	2 023	90 117	153 368
2009 - J	4 416	401 093	1 193 697	1 003	251 444	981 398	3 413	149 649	212 299
F	2 854	392 395	1 394 356	1 224	319 798	1 256 791	1 630	72 597	137 565
M	3 140	396 993	1 440 745	1 263	319 004	1 273 552	1 877	77 989	167 193
A	2 522	348 779	1 268 675	1 051	282 458	1 133 119	1 471	66 321	135 556
M	2 951	422 335	1 621 097	1 204	344 671	1 456 393	1 747	77 664	164 704
J 2/	3 011	415 462	1 542 233	1 270	340 575	1 390 422	1 741	74 887	151 811

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	142 G001B001	143 G001B002	144 G001B003	145 G001C001	146 G001C002	147 G001C003	148 G0010003
2007*	13 684	1 195 598	4 613 799	19 304	2 652 603	9 298 382	46 028 585
2008*	14 953	1 419 818	6 123 282	14 650	1 824 359	7 036 983	38 498 749
2008* -J	849	93 069	426 987	1 078	164 039	645 773	2 892 141
F	2 582	263 347	1 160 118	1 439	173 746	700 413	4 264 074
M	1 169	84 220	352 694	1 424	198 777	757 074	3 496 952
A	2 137	263 471	1 109 094	1 161	158 465	629 470	3 946 121
M	508	54 590	273 213	1 555	162 775	542 846	2 947 192
J	1 139	92 823	397 055	781	105 371	414 809	3 413 668
J	1 574	149 581	657 155	2 465	304 979	1 068 471	4 268 688
A	1 044	90 044	411 103	838	107 826	459 412	2 912 595
S	890	87 576	351 557	1 196	129 302	543 344	2 969 508
O	1 524	79 882	291 463	1 158	141 486	586 743	2 954 133
N	1 147	115 731	500 075	813	96 856	363 730	2 490 812
D	390	45 484	192 768	742	80 737	324 898	1 942 865
2009 - J	794	58 024	219 722	325	47 933	186 307	1 607 703
F	727	71 088	341 364	609	68 822	283 392	2 225 952
M	715	58 996	269 948	302	39 036	166 327	1 914 279
A	479	31 707	158 552	738	80 236	310 600	1 777 941
M	592	48 573	197 646	862	90 070	356 619	2 312 886
J 2/	576	41 932	173 274	632	69 751	324 596	2 185 300

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)**

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	149 G002D002	150 G002D003	151 G002E002	152 G002E003	153 G002F002	154 G002F003	155 G0020003
2007*	911 049	4 096 976	1 071 675	4 225 901	2 286 973	6 405 664	15 994 497
2008*	970 132	4 824 954	1 331 287	5 765 827	2 192 944	6 695 033	18 384 777
2008* -J	32 989	167 020	266 184	1 244 571	115 554	363 796	1 828 127
F	55 261	222 918	75 754	236 113	201 445	633 543	1 139 581
M	125 409	573 594	87 618	351 686	155 833	421 180	1 373 268
A	126 941	568 251	229 752	1 113 672	229 482	704 261	2 590 224
M	127 371	702 047	46 617	182 678	175 291	492 909	1 468 612
J	65 957	322 593	56 470	226 942	187 493	540 039	1 189 164
J	49 610	255 959	134 344	603 151	262 536	774 255	1 732 443
A	52 241	263 090	78 166	347 189	115 979	388 789	1 106 661
S	103 522	509 323	67 531	287 675	287 344	845 307	1 742 698
O	98 773	525 609	104 667	449 403	179 262	583 422	1 704 012
N	93 937	531 221	98 310	382 219	150 990	532 771	1 510 386
D	38 121	183 329	85 874	340 528	131 735	414 761	999 601
2009 -J	50 305	271 412	38 310	149 503	172 102	509 335	1 117 084
F	74 168	391 749	95 227	403 421	131 655	389 638	1 291 716
M	58 426	249 096	145 046	673 602	182 669	566 151	1 682 280
A	109 021	637 792	21 356	90 122	129 251	412 973	1 198 793
M	116 032	667 137	332 313	1 667 830	121 888	381 013	2 787 056
J 2/	40 799	212 427	37 377	194 504	126 770	406 846	1 002 496

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	156 G003A002	157 G003A003	158 G0030002	159 G0030003	160 G0000003
2007*	5 123 325	16 803 718	6 544 723	22 644 982	84 668 064
2008*	4 081 631	14 878 062	5 912 029	22 591 239	79 474 765
2008* -J	321 144	1 190 311	548 321	2 188 261	6 908 529
F	341 208	1 219 561	491 699	1 880 843	7 284 498
M	324 684	1 134 177	404 133	1 437 699	6 307 919
A	327 648	1 162 523	461 454	1 791 029	8 327 374
M	334 094	1 203 688	448 514	1 758 866	6 174 670
J	355 588	1 270 624	541 385	1 963 226	6 566 058
J	406 703	1 525 488	563 708	2 225 901	8 227 032
A	337 357	1 227 198	463 075	1 774 338	5 793 594
S	342 045	1 258 434	573 566	2 187 909	6 900 115
O	378 683	1 430 815	583 274	2 297 767	6 955 912
N	343 244	1 275 999	479 976	1 757 400	5 758 598
D	269 233	979 244	352 924	1 328 000	4 270 466
2009 -J	190 504	692 742	266 673	986 940	3 711 727
F	274 316	1 020 396	373 256	1 476 222	4 993 890
M	301 775	1 132 004	379 889	1 478 558	5 075 117
A	234 325	893 529	782 202	3 348 088	6 324 822
M	260 664	977 848	351 656	1 395 013	6 494 955
J 2/	277 716	1 052 370	378 557	1 515 816	4 703 612

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION**10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	161 V001A001	162 V001A002	163 V001A003	164 V001A061	165 V001A062	166 V001A063	167 V001A051	168 V001A052	169 V001A053
2007*	49 712	6 234 504	19 107 369	22 157	5 042 030	16 843 803	27 555	1 192 474	2 263 566
2008*	43 837	5 806 430	19 281 610	20 357	4 751 322	17 050 357	23 480	1 055 108	2 231 253
2008* -J	2 127	330 824	1 086 774	1 303	291 049	991 492	824	39 775	95 282
F	3 777	466 014	1 487 822	1 788	379 852	1 306 400	1 989	86 162	181 422
M	4 539	531 665	1 618 845	1 966	424 108	1 442 428	2 573	107 557	176 417
A	3 390	475 140	1 598 219	1 690	397 562	1 424 752	1 700	77 578	173 467
M	3 207	420 020	1 360 731	1 437	336 320	1 175 301	1 770	83 700	185 430
J	3 035	424 206	1 482 888	1 549	350 655	1 297 328	1 486	73 551	185 560
J	4 005	537 783	1 762 288	1 884	438 933	1 548 405	2 121	98 850	213 883
A	4 042	502 742	1 689 434	1 808	403 621	1 483 825	2 234	99 121	205 609
S	4 494	565 756	1 843 790	1 778	451 419	1 630 176	2 716	114 337	213 614
O	3 621	496 377	1 728 616	1 815	411 947	1 527 949	1 806	84 430	200 667
N	4 116	561 914	1 898 534	1 873	460 661	1 698 879	2 243	101 253	199 655
D	3 484	493 989	1 723 669	1 466	405 195	1 523 422	2 018	88 794	200 247
2009 - J	2 779	370 125	1 184 377	1 104	291 407	1 069 553	1 675	78 718	114 824
F	3 360	429 073	1 467 457	1 347	345 836	1 288 113	2 013	83 237	179 344
M	3 563	421 280	1 407 545	1 310	326 562	1 209 345	2 253	94 718	198 200
A	3 503	356 461	1 106 964	1 000	250 412	905 128	2 503	106 049	201 836
M	2 576	367 575	1 251 889	1 189	304 493	1 109 295	1 387	63 082	142 594
J 2/	2 802	375 801	1 302 049	1 085	295 761	1 115 618	1 717	80 040	186 431

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	170 V001B001	171 V001B002	172 V001B003	173 V001C001	174 V001C002	175 V001C003	176 V0010003
2007*	9 059	934 980	3 285 742	17 890	2 157 517	7 423 025	30 640 258
2008*	10 860	944 752	3 967 277	15 236	1 845 012	6 958 922	31 100 624
2008* -J	414	35 688	172 480	856	105 153	369 523	1 672 765
F	997	72 336	291 147	850	118 568	427 063	2 236 930
M	1 052	108 263	416 903	1 302	148 094	543 989	2 613 608
A	1 204	95 259	449 125	1 100	145 565	549 194	2 659 212
M	435	43 991	166 395	1 109	100 111	352 175	1 890 393
J	1 103	101 400	462 352	1 241	144 191	537 963	2 632 489
J	681	60 732	246 246	1 394	167 742	596 126	2 641 774
A	1 096	99 800	368 253	1 224	162 398	618 468	2 828 886
S	1 477	114 154	545 046	1 626	196 426	760 435	3 154 406
O	1 050	109 092	395 343	2 116	247 095	1 005 347	3 196 479
N	559	42 086	162 747	1 218	175 065	642 586	2 744 135
D	792	61 951	291 240	1 200	134 604	556 053	2 829 547
2009 - J	920	78 998	323 143	1 063	145 612	548 680	2 058 515
F	860	92 929	419 864	946	108 414	456 384	2 422 783
M	946	113 848	471 644	617	72 442	287 550	2 332 209
A	813	70 431	293 828	1 049	116 878	463 927	1 885 062
M	465	46 976	217 515	875	94 761	400 811	1 879 193
J 2/	334	33 455	157 486	666	87 693	334 717	1 846 727

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building (concluded)**

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	177 V002D002	178 V002D003	179 V002E002	180 V002E003	181 V002F002	182 V002F003	183 V0020003
2007*	636 730	2 597 928	667 354	2 569 896	1 348 697	3 816 643	9 518 997
2008*	1 034 818	4 805 301	904 768	3 636 047	1 278 029	3 714 338	12 721 127
2008* -J	19 575	95 588	78 731	303 361	91 364	248 944	682 572
F	66 687	275 033	29 353	107 324	87 549	230 498	647 316
M	165 160	803 042	25 090	114 105	84 523	234 313	1 180 297
A	43 856	176 310	91 442	436 707	82 703	234 327	877 997
M	63 464	260 514	56 075	206 956	93 441	278 189	758 103
J	64 956	318 934	89 198	389 730	68 375	203 096	926 051
J	130 366	601 690	117 201	474 025	168 364	454 671	1 610 436
A	103 874	461 200	78 797	385 825	80 099	260 560	1 180 478
S	98 385	480 416	74 489	326 790	132 471	429 303	1 281 359
O	69 888	330 667	111 220	371 733	104 181	303 650	1 067 950
N	109 098	570 190	103 782	354 652	163 110	457 227	1 460 078
D	99 509	431 717	49 390	164 839	121 849	379 560	1 048 490
2009 - J	56 886	235 362	38 854	160 786	67 811	199 897	686 831
F	69 662	333 747	50 364	212 670	184 096	538 438	1 109 410
M	82 857	384 637	45 847	157 860	170 208	553 359	1 144 599
A	34 841	174 507	82 094	412 712	112 636	377 640	993 641
M	77 684	405 101	87 982	378 334	77 606	227 085	1 051 630
J 2/	134 594	680 637	45 252	241 763	108 142	334 506	1 293 884

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	184 V003A002	185 V003A003	186 V0030002	187 V0030003	188 V0000003
2007*	2 044 860	6 129 639	2 676 661	8 412 358	48 571 613
2008*	2 233 737	7 254 255	3 143 747	10 760 862	54 582 613
2008* -J	150 756	474 381	190 792	619 658	2 974 995
F	154 124	491 389	281 864	932 253	3 816 499
M	170 242	562 841	235 856	841 243	4 635 148
A	180 091	597 503	231 597	778 173	4 315 382
M	186 493	582 914	223 048	782 703	3 431 199
J	173 774	581 140	253 844	835 780	4 394 320
J	209 757	683 891	267 057	1 006 436	5 258 646
A	209 401	653 345	300 155	974 027	4 983 391
S	205 571	689 846	285 233	1 021 988	5 457 753
O	222 624	698 756	284 696	926 921	5 191 350
N	218 365	716 940	369 409	1 285 733	5 489 946
D	152 539	521 309	220 196	755 947	4 633 984
2009 - J	188 086	648 594	269 930	964 252	3 709 598
F	260 212	921 730	314 652	1 115 753	4 647 946
M	217 792	730 852	434 361	1 635 172	5 111 980
A	157 180	511 551	187 009	630 385	3 509 088
M	196 496	687 205	260 802	951 226	3 882 049
J 2/	190 777	655 702	260 542	968 598	4 109 209

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION**10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses****10.5.1 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province**

Province	Number	Square metres 1/	Value R'000 1/
	189	190	191
South Africa	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

10.5.2 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/: 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	192	193	194
South Africa	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	495 780	637 700
Free State	19 662	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Includes all top structures completed and sites serviced in respect of the reporting period.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

Note:

Low-cost housing information recorded in Table 10.5.1 refers to the number of top structures completed during the financial year 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. It is therefore not comparable with the data listed in Table 10.5.2, which refer to all top structures completed and sites serviced during the reporting period.

CONSTRUCTION**10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses****10.5.3 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008 by province**

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	195	196	197
South Africa	248 850	9 954 000	8 219 794
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Includes all top structures completed and sites serviced in respect of the reporting period.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.



11.1 Units produced and consumed - Actual and seasonally adjusted

11.1

ELECTRICITY

11.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self-producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are *inter alia* included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa 2/
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N				7 ELEKTR13	8 ELEKTR14	9 ELEKTR10
2007	263 479	252 938	19 163	18 335	244 316	234 603	11 348	14 496	241 170
2008*	258 291	247 773	18 767	17 741	239 524	230 032	10 572	14 168	235 924
2008 - J	21 490	20 699	1 591*	1 505*	19 899*	19 194*	638	1 280*	19 256*
F	20 349*	19 541*	1 465	1 379	18 884*	18 162*	885	1 101	18 668*
M	21 548	20 671	1 611	1 523	19 937	19 148	802	1 136	19 603
A	20 813	19 863	1 531	1 438	19 282	18 425	844	998	19 127
M*	22 362	21 422	1 639	1 549	20 723	19 873	761	1 120	20 365
J*	22 206	21 167	1 530	1 436	20 676	19 731	1 002	1 162	20 515
J	23 498	22 515	1 728	1 626	21 770	20 889	1 089	1 249	21 610
A	22 508*	21 566*	1 627	1 542	20 881*	20 024*	1 076	1 220	20 736*
S	21 384*	20 549*	1 500*	1 413*	19 884	19 136	1 044	1 203*	19 725*
O	22 329	21 539	1 577	1 505	20 752	20 034	645*	1 258	20 138*
N	20 702	19 896	1 520	1 443*	19 182*	18 453*	711*	1 252	18 640*
D	19 102*	18 345*	1 448	1 382	17 654*	16 963*	1 075	1 189	17 541
2009 - J	19 395	18 643	1 483	1 412	17 912	17 231	1 102	1 096	17 919
F	18 056*	17 384	1 319	1 239	16 737*	16 145	999*	979*	16 757*
M	20 276	19 540	1 543	1 463	18 733	18 077	1 064	1 100	18 698
A	19 625	18 863	1 510	1 439	18 115	17 424	906	1 086	17 937

(b) Seasonally adjusted

2008 - J	22 006	21 167	1 597	1 507	20 409	19 660	549	1 335	19 623
F	22 244	21 288	1 607	1 520	20 637	19 768	919	1 242	20 314
M	21 341	20 399	1 593	1 503	19 748	18 896	860	1 153	19 455
A	21 853	20 822	1 585	1 481	20 268	19 341	960	1 071	20 157
M	21 555	20 620	1 582	1 491	19 973	19 129	746	1 164	19 555
J	21 521	20 612	1 554	1 472	19 967	19 140	982	1 158	19 791
J	21 856	21 007	1 581	1 495	20 275	19 512	1 002	1 168	20 109
A	21 492	20 671	1 536	1 458	19 956	19 213	973	1 155	19 774
S	21 719	20 892	1 538	1 442	20 181	19 450	943	1 173	19 951
O	21 885	21 071	1 543	1 466	20 342	19 605	839	1 173	20 008
N	20 960	20 127	1 569	1 493	19 391	18 634	771	1 209	18 953
D	19 864	19 076	1 488	1 413	18 376	17 663	1 034	1 179	18 231
2009 - J	19 875	19 077	1 486	1 413	18 389	17 664	1 015	1 145	18 259
F	19 746	18 951	1 446	1 366	18 300	17 585	1 036	1 102	18 234
M	20 068	19 276	1 527	1 445	18 541	17 831	1 115	1 113	18 543
A	20 623	19 795	1 565	1 487	19 058	18 308	1 015	1 165	18 908

1/ The quantity shown in column 1, minus the quantity shown in column 3, is equal to the total net production of electricity.

2/ Annual totals and monthly totals in column 9 may differ due to rounding off.

* Revised since previous issue(s) – Eskom revised their figures from January 2008 in March 2009.



12.1	Actual values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.1
12.2	Seasonally adjusted values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.2
12.3	Wholesale trade	12.3
12.3.1	Actual values at current prices	12.3
12.4	Retail trade	12.4
12.4.1	Actual values at current prices	12.4
12.5	Motor trade	12.5
12.5.1	Actual values at current prices	12.5
12.6	Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation	12.6
12.7	Civil cases	12.11
12.7.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	12.11
12.7.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	12.14
12.7.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	12.16
12.7.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	12.18
12.8	Insolvencies	12.19
12.8.1	Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number	12.19

INTERNAL TRADE

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2008. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2008, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998. The figures up to March 2008 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including.

12.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices 1/	At current prices
	1 cur_act	2 con_act	3 cur_act	4 con_act	5 cur_act
2007	877 333	559 873	454 830	506 483	326 427
2008	1 073 850	593 097	507 928	507 114	339 504
2008 - J	72 701	44 088	36 709	38 625	27 487
F	79 728	47 684	37 846	39 786	28 334
M	83 188	48 762	40 012	41 358	28 483
A	86 963	49 950	40 438	41 416	28 595
M	90 368	49 463	40 690	41 217	28 518
J	91 795	48 957	40 793	41 064	27 676
J	95 250	49 481	40 470	40 475	30 464
A	92 417	47 761	41 140	40 411	29 100
S	93 505	50 083	41 539	40 318	27 980
O	97 852	52 665	43 708	42 172	29 324
N	101 602	55 399	45 513	43 655	27 365
D	88 481	48 804	59 070	56 617	26 178
1/ 2009 - J	76 588	42 549	41 249	39 075	23 358
F	77 992	43 474	40 522	38 002	24 087
M	82 574	45 977	42 829	39 340	26 007
A	76 828	42 873	42 172	38 565	22 753
M	78 909	44 531	43 444	39 474	23 953

INTERNAL TRADE**12.2 Seasonally adjusted values****R million**

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
	6 cur_seas	7 con_seas	8	9	10 cur_seas
2008 - J	83 076	49 548	..	..	28 586
F	85 540	50 157	..	..	29 206
M	84 291	48 754	..	..	27 956
A	94 681	53 682	..	..	31 109
M	90 001	49 167	..	..	28 244
J	90 824	49 199	..	..	28 568
J	92 968	49 530	..	..	28 967
A	89 769	47 497	..	..	27 858
S	91 287	49 113	..	..	27 508
O	90 470	48 804	..	..	28 297
N	90 020	48 867	..	..	26 494
D	90 128	49 421	..	..	27 107
2009 - J	87 264	47 615	..	..	24 269
F	83 754	45 731	..	..	24 792
M	83 732	46 005	..	..	25 434
A	83 578	46 069	..	..	24 821
M	78 649	44 322	..	..	23 750

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.3 Wholesale trade****12.3.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Dealers in						
	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
	11 cur_act	12 sales6110	13 sales6121	14 sales6122	15 sales6131	16 sales6139	17 sales613A
2007	877 333	39 670	32 108	150 586	29 391	88 574	20 733
2008	1 073 850	45 424	45 349	173 329	27 337	102 876	18 445
2008 - J	72 701	2 986	3 039	13 263	1 813	6 918	573
F	79 728	3 647	3 497	12 838	2 612	7 771	1 695
M	83 188	3 613	2 860	13 442	2 463	6 961	1 979
A	86 963	3 851	3 299	12 836	3 106	9 663	2 176
M	90 368	3 896	3 878	13 461	2 827	8 357	1 995
J	91 795	3 465	3 999	14 309	1 958	8 273	2 295
J	95 250	4 629	4 502	13 442	1 799	8 498	1 770
A	92 417	4 686	4 182	15 291	1 825	8 497	647
S	93 505	4 322	3 789	14 842	2 108	9 246	1 077
O	97 852	3 612	3 769	14 458	2 373	10 461	1 915
N	101 602	3 381	4 579	16 965	2 509	9 836	1 757
D	88 481	3 336	3 956	18 182	1 944	8 395	566
2009 - J	76 588	2 859	3 383	15 004	1 654	7 478	386
F	77 992	3 269	3 408	15 017	2 412	7 916	823
M	82 574	3 522	3 343	15 224	2 903	8 431	1 384
A	76 828	3 385	2 926	14 836	2 735	7 772	1 315
M	78 909	2 990	3 296	15 664	2 818	8 273	1 635

12.3.1 Actual values at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year or month	Dealers in					
	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
	18 sales6141	19 sales6142	20 sales6143	21 sales6149	22 sales6150	23 sales6190
2007	151 134	34 940	45 367	33 129	173 140	78 566
2008	218 059	47 748	50 989	41 269	212 527	90 500
2008 - J	13 441	2 845	3 340	2 577	15 834	6 073
F	14 631	3 667	4 465	3 086	15 611	6 208
M	17 191	3 839	4 263	2 862	17 462	6 253
A	17 105	4 341	4 294	3 168	15 731	7 394
M	19 034	4 350	4 472	3 556	16 902	7 639
J	19 524	4 743	4 100	3 331	18 212	7 586
J	21 224	4 873	4 493	4 144	18 356	7 521
A	20 395	4 583	4 337	4 285	16 584	7 107
S	18 434	4 199	4 410	3 731	20 029	7 318
O	19 287	4 447	5 224	3 990	20 124	8 191
N	18 405	3 647	4 771	4 028	21 863	9 861
D	19 388	2 214	2 820	2 511	15 819	9 349
2009 - J	14 958	2 645	2 931	2 929	15 398	6 963
F	12 132	2 656	3 710	2 681	16 326	7 641
M	13 030	2 547	3 904	2 691	17 826	7 771
A	11 890	2 143	3 403	2 219	16 058	8 145
M	12 144	2 297	3 814	2 652	14 040	9 286

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Retail trade****12.4.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Total		General dealers		Retailers of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Retailers in pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	
	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
	24 cur_act	25 con_act	26 sales621C	27 con_s621C	28 sales6220	29 con_s6220	30 sales6231	31 con_s6231
2007	454 830	506 483	179 780	..	48 995	..	18 559	..
2008	507 928	507 114	204 673	204 448	54 266	54 114	21 744	21 717
2008 - J	36 709	38 625	14 839	15 703	3 721	4 085	1 665	1 731
F	37 846	39 786	15 238	16 125	3 942	4 257	1 784	1 849
M	40 012	41 358	16 901	17 460	4 395	4 617	1 765	1 814
A	40 438	41 416	15 754	16 141	4 182	4 343	1 750	1 795
M	40 690	41 217	16 204	16 467	4 296	4 353	1 760	1 776
J	40 793	41 064	17 077	17 249	4 088	4 068	1 750	1 757
J	40 470	40 475	15 926	15 974	4 208	4 146	1 922	1 912
A	41 140	40 411	16 566	16 289	4 448	4 310	1 829	1 806
S	41 539	40 318	17 639	17 092	4 536	4 332	1 841	1 807
O	43 708	42 172	17 226	16 563	4 965	4 724	1 866	1 828
N	45 513	43 655	17 801	17 002	4 901	4 650	1 883	1 800
D	59 070	56 617	23 502	22 383	6 584	6 229	1 929	1 842
2009 - J	41 249	39 075	17 181	16 178	4 468	4 203	1 848	1 743
F	40 522	38 023	17 065	15 919	4 299	4 022	1 807	1 692
M	42 829	39 340	18 744	17 071	4 583	4 212	2 102	1 873
A	42 172	38 565	17 208	15 559	4 720	4 322	1 978	1 738
M	43 444	39 474	17 494	15 704	4 800	4 380	2 027	1 773

12.4.1 Actual values (concluded)

R million

Year or month	Retailers in textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Retailers in household furniture, appliances and equipment		Retailers in hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers	
	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
	32 sales6232	33 con_s6232	34 sales6233	35 con_s6233	36 sales6234	37 con_s6234	38 sales6239	39 con_s6239
2007	84 727	..	34 088	..	31 890	..	56 792	..
2008	96 239	95 949	31 894	31 862	35 485	35 467	63 627	63 557
2008 - J	6 748	6 921	2 576	2 579	2 341	2 496	4 819	5 110
F	6 505	6 665	2 353	2 367	2 879	3 066	5 146	5 457
M	6 851	6 962	2 399	2 428	2 845	3 033	4 857	5 044
A	8 136	8 226	2 431	2 446	2 960	3 122	5 225	5 343
M	8 025	8 065	2 482	2 505	3 008	3 111	4 915	4 940
J	7 463	7 485	2 602	2 620	3 036	3 089	4 777	4 796
J	7 499	7 492	2 590	2 611	2 986	3 007	5 338	5 333
A	7 401	7 328	2 541	2 533	3 071	2 950	5 283	5 195
S	6 946	6 837	2 354	2 340	3 023	2 871	5 200	5 039
O	8 001	7 852	2 689	2 662	3 254	3 055	5 707	5 488
N	9 109	8 904	2 961	2 909	3 260	3 044	5 597	5 346
D	13 555	13 212	3 916	3 862	2 822	2 623	6 763	6 466
2009 - J	7 458	7 185	2 494	2 436	2 503	2 305	5 296	5 025
F	6 825	6 512	2 321	2 243	2 673	2 446	5 531	5 189
M	6 780	6 396	2 292	2 208	2 789	2 545	5 538	5 035
A	8 423	7 909	2 256	2 171	2 495	2 262	5 092	4 604
M	8 804	8 228	2 425	2 327	2 724	2 458	5 170	4 604

INTERNAL TRADE**12.5 Motor trade****12.5.1 Actual values at current prices**

R million

Year or month	Type of activity						
	Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenient store
	40 cur_act	41 new_vehicles	42 used_vehicles	43 workshop	44 accessories	45 fuel	46 conv_store
2007	326 427	108 540	58 168	22 911	44 092	70 667	22 050
2008	339 504	96 040	57 164	24 055	51 122	88 534	22 590
2008 - J	27 487	8 949	4 629	1 801	3 866	6 552	1 691
F	28 334	9 249	4 827	2 062	4 031	6 302	1 863
M	28 483	8 920	4 813	1 885	3 790	6 901	2 175
A	28 595	8 757	4 574	2 100	4 607	6 961	1 596
M	28 518	8 263	4 712	2 083	4 037	7 566	1 857
J	27 676	7 690	4 219	2 055	4 097	7 922	1 694
J	30 464	8 582	4 922	2 277	4 554	8 204	1 925
A	29 100	7 716	4 939	1 960	4 205	8 398	1 881
S	27 980	7 423	4 630	2 063	4 379	7 513	1 972
O	29 324	7 536	5 226	2 080	5 053	7 493	1 935
N	27 365	6 810	4 960	1 853	4 525	7 371	1 846
D	26 178	6 145	4 713	1 836	3 978	7 351	2 155
2009 - J	23 358	5 650	4 135	1 776	4 544	5 771	1 483
F	24 087	5 988	4 584	2 046	4 542	5 636	1 291
M	26 007	6 543	4 800	2 075	4 725	6 299	1 566
A	22 753	4 747	3 912	1 957	4 341	6 290	1 506
M	23 953	5 077	4 558	1 935	4 812	6 129	1 442

INTERNAL TRADE**12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation**

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

Total Industry

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	47	48		49	50	51	52	53
2008	107,0	20 198,2	51,6	12 346,5	4 111,1	2 849,9	19 307,5
2008 - J	104,4	1 548,6	47,8	921,6	261,4	342,5	1 525,5
F	105,8	1 747,8	57,0	1 085,5	345,9	373,2	1 804,6
M	105,0	1 825,8	56,1	1 101,8	347,4	400,1	1 849,3
A	106,5	1 664,0	52,1	1 003,9	320,9	182,0	1 506,8
M	107,9	1 665,8	49,8	939,7	337,9	168,4	1 446,0
J	108,7	1 559,1	47,8	883,1	286,1	171,4	1 340,6
J	108,7	1 687,5	50,1	972,8	321,5	181,7	1 476,0
A	108,8	1 633,2	48,4	992,1	374,4	203,3	1 569,8
S	109,1	1 612,2	49,3	1 000,7	334,0	198,2	1 532,9
O	107,5	1 818,6	54,6	1 229,7	396,9	211,8	1 838,4
N	105,7	1 703,6	53,7	1 116,6	399,2	208,2	1 724,0
D	106,0	1 732,0	52,7	1 099,0	385,5	209,1	1 693,6
2009 - J	105,7	1 400,8	42,8	919,3	286,4	231,5	1 437,2
F	105,7	1 539,2	52,0	1 014,4	333,1	185,8	1 533,3
M	106,0	1 690,7	51,5	1 043,0	337,1	214,1	1 594,2
A	106,1	1 538,2	48,3	905,2	273,7	161,7	1 340,6

INTERNAL TRADE**12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)****Hotels**

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	54	55		56	57	58	59	60
2008	57,6	12 580,7	59,7	8 658,3	3 477,6	2 344,6	14 480,5
2008 - J	55,9	950,4	54,8	642,7	220,2	307,9	1 170,8
F	57,2	1 092,2	65,8	805,0	296,6	330,3	1 431,9
M	56,4	1 115,1	63,8	791,5	297,8	350,0	1 439,3
A	57,2	1 047,9	61,1	697,3	271,2	135,8	1 104,3
M	57,3	1 040,0	58,5	674,1	287,9	129,4	1 091,4
J	57,2	937,5	54,6	618,7	240,8	136,5	996,0
J	58,4	1 052,7	58,1	678,3	270,5	141,4	1 090,2
A	58,4	1 066,9	58,9	699,5	308,7	162,3	1 170,5
S	58,1	1 030,4	59,1	692,2	282,5	151,5	1 126,2
O	58,0	1 160,2	64,5	836,4	340,4	175,3	1 352,1
N	58,2	1 110,9	63,6	810,8	339,0	163,9	1 313,7
D	58,4	976,5	53,9	711,8	322,0	160,3	1 194,1
2009 - J	58,6	891,3	49,1	650,8	243,5	152,2	1 046,5
F	58,8	972,1	59,0	733,0	281,6	149,7	1 164,3
M	58,8	1 036,1	56,8	746,7	289,8	158,7	1 195,2
A	59,0	897,9	50,7	596,9	229,6	121,6	948,1

INTERNAL TRADE**12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)****Caravan parks and camping sites**

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	61	62		63	64	65	66	67
2008	5,3	234,8	12,0	80,7	20,9	18,0	119,6
2008 - J	5,4	22,6	13,5	8,3	1,3	2,2	11,8
F	5,4	18,7	11,9	6,1	2,3	1,7	10,1
M	5,5	22,0	12,9	6,9	1,8	1,5	10,2
A	5,3	20,0	12,6	5,7	2,1	1,6	9,4
M	5,3	16,7	10,2	4,1	1,8	1,6	7,5
J	5,3	14,0	8,8	5,2	1,7	1,7	8,6
J	5,2	15,2	9,4	4,9	1,5	1,4	7,8
A	5,3	17,2	10,5	5,5	1,6	1,5	8,6
S	5,3	21,2	13,3	6,2	1,7	1,6	9,5
O	5,3	15,7	9,6	7,9	1,7	1,1	10,7
N	5,3	16,9	10,6	5,8	1,7	1,0	8,5
D	5,3	34,6	21,1	14,1	1,7	1,1	16,9
2009 - J	5,3	19,5	11,9	5,1	1,3	1,4	7,8
F	5,3	17,4	11,7	4,4	1,3	1,3	7,0
M	5,3	21,9	13,3	5,4	1,8	1,8	9,0
A	5,3	21,2	13,3	7,1	2,0	1,6	10,7

INTERNAL TRADE**12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)****Guest-houses and guest farms**

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	68	69		71	72	73	74
2008	7,4	1 205,7	44,4	776,6	167,7	78,2	1 022,5
2008 - J	7,5	104,7	45,0	66,5	13,5	4,7	84,7
F	7,4	118,8	55,4	65,8	14,3	6,3	86,4
M	7,4	110,8	48,3	73,4	15,0	6,4	94,8
A	7,3	95,8	43,7	60,3	13,1	6,7	80,1
M	7,4	95,1	41,5	57,3	12,3	6,5	76,1
J	7,5	83,7	37,2	51,6	10,4	5,5	67,5
J	7,4	88,6	38,6	53,7	13,1	5,8	72,6
A	7,4	94,0	41,0	62,1	13,3	6,7	82,1
S	7,3	88,8	40,5	58,3	13,7	7,2	79,2
O	7,4	100,7	43,9	67,1	15,0	7,2	89,3
N	7,4	99,7	44,9	74,4	16,6	8,3	99,3
D	7,6	125,0	53,1	86,1	17,4	6,9	110,4
2009 - J	7,3	92,2	40,7	60,5	16,4	20,6	97,5
F	7,1	100,8	50,7	65,6	14,9	8,2	88,7
M	7,2	99,3	44,5	65,7	12,5	8,3	86,5
A	7,2	88,3	40,9	58,9	9,3	9,7	77,9

INTERNAL TRADE**12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (concluded)****Other accommodation**

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	75	76		77	78	79	80	81
2008	36,7	6 177,0	46,1	2 830,9	444,9	409,1	3 684,9
2008 - J	35,6	470,9	42,7	204,1	26,4	27,7	258,2
F	35,8	518,1	49,9	208,6	32,7	34,9	276,2
M	35,7	577,9	52,2	230,0	32,8	42,2	305,0
A	36,7	500,3	45,4	240,6	34,5	37,9	313,0
M	37,9	514,0	43,7	204,2	35,9	30,9	271,0
J	38,7	523,9	45,1	207,6	33,2	27,7	268,5
J	37,7	531,0	45,4	235,9	36,4	33,1	305,4
A	37,7	455,1	38,9	225,0	50,8	32,8	308,6
S	38,4	471,8	41,0	244,0	36,1	37,9	318,0
O	36,8	542,0	47,5	318,3	39,8	28,2	386,3
N	34,8	476,1	45,6	225,6	41,9	35,0	302,5
D	34,7	595,9	55,4	287,0	44,4	40,8	372,2
2009 - J	34,5	397,8	37,2	202,9	25,2	57,3	285,4
F	34,5	448,9	46,5	211,4	35,3	26,6	273,3
M	34,7	533,4	49,6	225,2	33,0	45,3	303,5
A	34,6	530,8	51,1	242,3	32,8	28,8	303,9

Source: Stats SA, *Tourist accommodation* (Statistical release P6410)**Note:**

'Stay unit' refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example, a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel. 'Other income' includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services, telephone and fax services. Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast, self-catering enterprises.

A month marked with an asterisk (*) denotes that figures have been revised for this month.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases**

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices in South Africa, excluding the former Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei (TBVC States). The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 75 to 84, 85 to 93 and 95 to 103) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number**(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
2007	1 459 945	1 278 123	117 734	27 838	129 259	182 924	46 108	350 896	203 142	220 217
2008	1 442 676	1 231 409	116 702	31 242	132 886	173 709	53 031	283 693	201 891	238 253
2008 - J	100 956	87 041	8 499	2 259	8 656	14 253	3 680	22 853	12 606	14 233
F	113 182	98 945	9 599	2 356	9 853	16 107	3 369	23 402	13 632	20 627
M	106 179	88 958	8 925	2 608	9 526	13 305	4 595	20 336	11 367	18 296
A	119 968	101 873	9 096	3 147	10 511	14 522	4 258	23 921	14 952	21 466
M	123 363	103 355	10 913	2 399	11 474	16 500	4 573	21 381	16 876	19 238
J	128 769	110 056	8 780	2 410	11 848	15 067	4 882	24 263	18 448	24 359
J	132 519	113 918	10 530	2 232	12 256	14 751	5 981	27 253	18 783	22 133
A	125 636	107 497	9 233	2 516	11 658	16 280	4 714	26 201	17 423	19 471
S	131 505	111 970	9 366	2 954	12 789	14 606	4 879	26 115	21 505	19 756
O	137 767	118 744	12 882	3 022	13 551	16 255	4 378	24 747	21 935	21 974
N	128 970	105 507	11 791	3 193	11 724	12 188	4 566	24 630	19 140	18 275
D	93 856	83 545	7 088	2 146	9 040	9 875	3 156	18 591	15 224	18 425
2009 - J	113 879	95 996	10 030	2 430	10 805	11 959	4 254	24 696	15 615	16 208
F	134 785	114 721	12 316	3 128	13 047	15 612	4 221	27 434	16 713	22 250
M	144 310	124 234	16 084	3 381	14 095	14 634	5 079	28 910	17 169	24 882
A	115 913	95 451	11 407	2 630	10 635	11 484	3 802	22 889	15 030	17 575
M	126 579	105 214	10 197	2 914	12 446	11 518	4 231	24 025	18 379	21 504

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (continued)****(b) Business enterprises****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
92 S1100001	93 S2100001	94 S2111001	95 S2112001	96 S2123001	97 S2124001	98 S2130001	99 S2140001	100 S2150001	101 S2160001	
2007	141 519	129 971	19 161	4 282	18 343	20 330	7 233	20 262	12 344	28 016
2008	177 517	143 445	20 998	4 771	20 736	21 738	10 071	20 781	11 786	32 563
2008 - J	10 255	9 609	1 658	350	1 537	1 335	517	1 212	901	2 099
F	9 443	9 058	1 677	428	1 321	1 666	537	1 198	990	1 242
M	10 800	9 928	1 454	349	1 241	1 640	862	1 082	850	2 450
A	13 076	11 810	1 694	518	1 329	1 880	828	1 750	994	2 818
M	13 293	12 408	1 715	455	1 416	2 112	860	2 049	1 082	2 719
J	15 833	14 599	1 750	249	1 636	2 241	644	2 140	922	5 016
J	14 141	13 467	1 868	256	1 956	1 722	1 103	2 361	1 223	2 978
A	14 931	13 902	1 912	361	1 882	2 055	1 031	2 474	1 155	3 032
S	36 553	13 357	2 022	524	2 200	1 969	1 316	2 193	973	2 160
O	15 317	13 626	1 983	553	2 426	1 971	825	1 762	1 050	3 055
N	13 366	12 191	1 843	396	2 194	1 723	874	1 367	849	2 945
D	10 503	9 490	1 422	332	1 598	1 424	674	1 193	797	2 049
2009 - J	11 497	10 414	1 752	430	1 688	1 892	633	1 122	1 019	1 878
F	12 831	12 169	1 889	435	2 631	1 680	814	1 203	1 027	2 489
M	14 279	13 187	2 060	433	1 659	1 461	738	1 512	1 408	3 915
A	12 606	11 774	1 473	315	1 803	1 633	482	1 210	1 101	3 757
M	14 639	13 447	1 961	463	2 014	1 723	614	1 551	934	4 188

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
		102 S1100002	103 S2100002	104 S2111002	105 S2112002	106 S2123002	107 S2124002	108 S2130002	109 S2140002	110 S2150002	111 S2160002
2007	1 318 425	1 148 136	98 588	23 512	110 911	162 590	38 880	330 652	190 799	192 203
2008	1 265 159	1 087 967	95 703	26 472	112 140	151 941	42 964	262 921	189 884	205 941
2008 - J	90 700	77 433	6 842	1 909	7 119	12 918	3 164	21 641	11 705	12 134
F	103 738	89 887	7 921	1 928	8 532	14 442	2 833	22 204	12 642	19 385
M	95 378	79 031	7 471	2 259	8 285	11 665	3 733	19 254	10 517	15 846
A	106 891	90 062	7 402	2 629	9 181	12 642	3 430	22 171	13 958	18 648
M	110 070	90 947	9 198	1 944	10 058	14 388	3 713	19 331	15 794	16 520
J	112 936	95 469	7 030	2 161	10 213	12 826	4 249	22 123	17 525	19 343
J	118 378	100 451	8 661	1 976	10 301	13 029	4 878	24 891	17 560	19 155
A	110 704	93 586	7 321	2 156	9 765	14 194	3 673	23 663	16 268	16 547
S	94 952	98 612	7 344	2 430	10 589	12 637	3 563	23 998	20 311	17 740
O	122 449	105 118	10 899	2 469	11 125	14 284	3 553	22 985	20 885	18 919
N	115 603	93 316	9 949	2 797	9 530	10 465	3 692	23 262	18 292	15 329
D	83 353	74 055	5 665	1 814	7 442	8 451	2 483	17 398	14 427	16 375
2009 - J	102 381	85 583	8 278	2 000	9 117	10 067	3 621	23 574	14 596	14 330
F	121 953	102 553	10 427	2 692	10 416	13 932	3 407	26 231	15 686	19 761
M	130 030	111 046	14 024	2 948	12 436	13 172	4 341	27 398	15 761	20 966
A	103 307	83 678	9 934	2 315	8 832	9 851	3 320	21 679	13 929	13 818
M	111 939	91 768	8 237	2 451	10 433	9 796	3 617	22 474	17 445	17 316

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number**

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	112 S3100000	113 S3111000	114 S3112000	115 S3123000	116 S3124000	117 S3130000	118 S3140000	119 S3150000	120 S3160000
2007	747 735	91 240	8 676	70 236	83 337	25 174	284 538	79 219	105 316
2008	660 562	85 779	9 655	77 331	80 433	30 891	222 378	47 916	106 174
2008 - J	50 552	5 034	833	5 416	7 604	2 958	17 792	3 716	7 199
F	61 192	7 947	928	6 401	6 999	2 839	19 657	6 655	9 766
M	50 214	7 672	597	5 504	6 470	1 879	17 678	2 866	7 548
A	56 435	9 195	658	6 092	5 764	2 295	19 574	3 518	9 338
M	56 716	8 466	777	5 946	6 461	3 208	18 788	4 319	8 750
J	57 370	7 739	689	6 572	6 397	3 172	19 893	4 212	8 695
J	59 199	7 613	897	6 691	7 374	3 249	19 775	3 470	10 129
A	52 889	6 773	702	6 235	6 308	2 033	18 368	3 701	8 769
S	56 547	6 420	1 287	7 159	7 207	2 603	17 318	4 106	10 447
O	60 098	7 083	764	7 873	7 585	2 295	20 021	4 768	9 708
N	54 070	6 245	866	7 346	6 482	2 124	18 764	4 186	8 056
D	45 280	5 592	657	6 096	5 782	2 236	14 750	2 399	7 769
2009 - J	49 852	4 911	937	6 590	5 385	2 201	18 414	3 200	8 214
F	56 319	6 999	880	7 318	5 647	2 077	20 105	3 964	9 328
M	66 993	7 971	1 143	7 877	7 313	2 112	26 323	5 853	8 401
A	55 394	6 941	1 012	7 688	6 226	2 269	20 297	3 417	7 544
M	54 357	6 233	1 201	7 160	5 517	2 221	21 755	3 477	6 793

(b) Business enterprises**Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	121 S3100001	122 S3111001	123 S3112001	124 S3123001	125 S3124001	126 S3130001	127 S3140001	128 S3150001	129 S3160001
2007	43 181	8 973	1 266	6 311	4 964	5 216	4 199	3 777	8 473
2008	57 538	10 153	1 612	9 343	7 839	7 523	5 294	5 350	10 425
2008 - J	3 995	622	128	715	459	709	292	511	560
F	4 569	815	98	723	664	611	365	363	930
M	3 906	731	81	576	679	468	370	211	791
A	4 338	747	100	654	719	581	338	355	843
M	4 589	928	128	648	493	894	392	384	722
J	5 131	967	115	837	502	792	324	456	1 139
J	5 449	1 052	128	649	788	767	484	374	1 207
A	5 841	1 017	109	765	820	591	576	645	1 318
S	6 195	956	344	968	748	642	1 009	551	976
O	5 112	820	141	1 027	773	550	349	699	753
N	4 696	864	129	941	636	447	493	504	681
D	3 717	634	111	840	558	471	302	297	505
2009 - J	4 050	707	172	886	517	478	307	489	495
F	5 022	893	163	1 189	578	454	443	555	747
M	5 280	849	134	1 062	602	571	539	626	897
A	3 993	763	150	767	498	459	373	369	615
M	4 882	926	217	1 076	720	422	387	472	662

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	130 S3100002	131 S3111002	132 S3112002	133 S3123002	134 S3124002	135 S3130002	136 S3140002	137 S3150002	138 S3160002
2007	704 691	82 514	7 422	63 963	78 276	20 002	280 107	75 470	96 936
2008	602 546	75 644	8 047	67 961	72 556	23 363	216 753	42 595	95 631
2008 - J	46 552	4 410	705	4 700	7 144	2 249	17 500	3 204	6 641
F	56 656	7 164	830	5 677	6 336	2 228	19 292	6 293	8 836
M	46 287	6 920	516	4 928	5 791	1 411	17 308	2 656	6 758
A	52 102	8 449	558	5 439	5 048	1 714	19 235	3 161	8 499
M	52 127	7 539	649	5 297	5 968	2 314	18 396	3 935	8 028
J	52 196	6 772	575	5 734	5 852	2 380	19 570	3 756	7 557
J	53 754	6 564	770	6 042	6 587	2 483	19 291	3 096	8 922
A	47 037	5 758	594	5 448	5 488	1 436	17 777	3 085	7 451
S	49 912	5 466	944	6 191	6 458	1 961	15 993	3 556	9 344
O	54 986	6 263	623	6 846	6 812	1 745	19 672	4 069	8 956
N	49 374	5 381	737	6 404	5 847	1 677	18 271	3 682	7 375
D	41 563	4 958	546	5 255	5 225	1 765	14 448	2 102	7 264
2009 - J	45 802	4 203	765	5 704	4 868	1 724	18 107	2 710	7 719
F	51 296	6 106	717	6 129	5 070	1 622	19 662	3 409	8 580
M	61 713	7 122	1 009	6 816	6 711	1 540	25 784	5 227	7 504
A	51 401	6 178	862	6 921	5 729	1 810	19 924	3 048	6 929
M	49 475	5 307	984	6 084	4 797	1 800	21 368	3 005	6 131

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value****(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons****R'000**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
139 S3200000	140 S3211000	141 S3212000	142 S3223000	143 S3224000	144 S3230000	145 S3240000	146 S3250000	147 S3260000	
2007	6 138 491	645 348	220 929	234 349	569 505	248 826	1 996 121	819 376	1 404 039
2008	6 020 018	631 110	254 184	281 951	595 868	323 395	1 956 374	662 489	1 314 647
2008 - J	390 117	41 450	19 781	20 580	42 806	21 032	124 811	35 043	84 614
F	565 010	48 941	22 107	19 256	45 760	34 679	152 035	128 543	113 690
M	467 322	47 998	26 932	19 982	45 855	21 082	135 295	35 992	134 186
A	482 803	70 427	21 639	22 139	46 108	27 004	145 166	39 016	111 303
M	479 416	58 943	20 408	21 760	43 441	24 491	163 583	52 786	94 006
J	547 875	61 319	21 162	23 386	49 150	29 562	208 459	60 307	94 531
J	593 625	61 814	28 743	23 424	66 885	25 917	218 278	42 864	125 700
A	495 634	48 507	15 637	25 890	49 666	24 912	174 850	50 776	105 395
S	495 085	56 744	17 172	30 352	59 026	30 847	158 064	47 368	95 511
O	553 555	54 779	21 530	26 943	58 573	28 750	185 313	65 105	112 563
N	523 133	45 614	24 047	27 762	50 701	31 373	149 547	74 915	119 172
D	426 443	34 574	15 026	20 477	37 897	23 746	140 973	29 774	123 976
2009 - J	471 402	43 407	23 774	23 344	44 504	33 761	177 100	35 896	89 616
F	519 381	49 768	22 967	28 462	53 955	35 362	174 171	52 408	102 289
M	626 479	64 115	33 674	38 802	61 979	33 595	212 457	67 165	114 693
A	557 398	54 732	30 607	21 529	50 654	37 058	216 410	56 570	89 837
M	547 718	62 385	33 477	22 314	52 918	41 709	198 368	47 756	88 793

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)****(b) Business enterprises****R'000**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	148 S3200001	149 S3211001	150 S3212001	151 S3223001	152 S3224001	153 S3230001	154 S3240001	155 S3250001	156 S3260001
2007	896 426	147 602	38 491	46 110	126 729	71 177	126 518	81 043	258 755
2008	1 097 080	189 122	54 856	64 387	140 156	108 721	130 232	107 913	301 692
2008 - J	71 390	11 507	4 343	4 853	9 087	5 596	7 805	4 340	23 859
F	93 470	14 657	4 031	3 626	12 854	11 892	9 743	7 602	29 065
M	71 444	11 390	4 069	5 140	12 108	6 711	7 740	3 717	20 569
A	95 846	18 355	8 245	6 235	12 270	7 958	8 744	11 097	22 941
M	77 895	16 046	4 097	4 843	11 183	9 560	8 910	5 261	17 996
J	102 882	15 126	6 646	5 685	17 901	11 727	16 878	8 177	20 742
J	110 539	21 197	6 418	4 650	15 189	7 357	9 259	7 010	39 458
A	111 105	15 969	1 887	6 790	11 819	7 923	27 288	10 413	29 016
S	100 540	20 985	3 145	7 926	12 169	12 719	15 046	7 735	20 815
O	103 639	18 571	2 861	4 213	10 863	11 873	5 851	23 506	25 901
N	88 708	14 520	7 079	6 989	8 460	9 246	5 766	13 340	23 308
D	69 622	10 799	2 035	3 437	6 253	6 159	7 202	5 715	28 022
2009 - J	73 756	14 094	3 074	6 025	10 979	8 094	6 975	7 074	17 442
F	83 085	16 033	2 785	6 094	11 000	15 940	7 353	9 344	14 536
M	107 800	22 207	6 023	6 062	10 733	8 218	8 901	15 699	29 957
A	86 504	15 806	5 829	3 503	9 254	10 818	12 061	11 347	17 885
M	105 260	20 771	7 602	4 890	15 257	12 075	9 173	16 293	19 199

(c) Private persons**R'000**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	157 S3200002	158 S3211002	159 S3212002	160 S3223002	161 S3224002	162 S3230002	163 S3240002	164 S3250002	165 S3260002
2007	5 241 959	499 331	180 234	188 541	442 362	179 717	1 868 083	738 603	1 145 086
2008	4 923 520	442 239	199 440	217 663	455 915	212 835	1 827 288	555 402	1 012 729
2008 - J	318 911	29 917	15 438	15 726	33 718	15 436	117 006	30 913	60 755
F	469 983	34 283	18 075	15 630	32 902	21 234	142 292	120 941	84 625
M	396 475	36 608	22 863	14 843	33 746	14 372	128 152	32 275	113 616
A	387 094	52 077	13 393	15 904	33 939	19 046	136 421	27 898	88 414
M	401 629	42 897	16 311	17 025	32 257	14 931	154 674	47 525	76 010
J	445 050	46 308	14 612	17 694	31 337	17 903	191 434	52 075	73 686
J	483 101	40 632	22 325	18 774	51 696	18 560	209 019	35 853	86 242
A	385 552	32 681	13 749	19 100	37 869	16 633	148 257	41 057	76 204
S	394 563	35 758	14 046	22 425	46 857	18 129	143 019	39 633	74 696
O	449 916	36 209	18 669	22 729	47 709	16 877	179 462	41 599	86 663
N	434 425	31 094	16 969	20 773	42 241	22 127	143 781	61 575	95 864
D	356 821	23 775	12 990	17 040	31 644	17 587	133 771	24 058	95 954
2009 - J	397 646	29 313	20 700	17 319	33 525	25 668	170 125	28 822	72 174
F	436 296	33 735	20 182	22 368	42 955	19 421	166 818	43 063	87 753
M	518 679	41 909	27 650	32 739	51 247	25 377	203 556	51 465	84 736
A	470 894	38 927	24 778	18 026	41 400	26 240	204 349	45 223	71 952
M	442 458	41 614	25 875	17 423	37 661	29 634	189 195	31 462	69 594

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Civil cases****12.7.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices**

Number

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark	Bloemfontein
	166 S1100010	167 S1100020	168 S1100030	169 S1100040	170 S1100050	171 S1100060	172 S1100070	173 S1100080	174 S1100090	175 S1100100	176 S1100110	177 S1100120
2007	117 403	65 797	32 766	9 226	17 420	77 021	215 297	51 978	40 863	153 646	26 219	45 913
2008	117 171	54 474	17 553	7 236	19 284	78 092	205 869	59 060	33 410	138 384	26 859	33 374
2008 - J	6 304	5 151	1 278	274	1 136	5 286	10 193	3 392	1 905	15 008	4 496	3 068
F	9 395	4 538	2 187	431	1 132	5 476	11 003	4 424	3 242	11 748	3 638	2 842
M	9 382	4 278	1 399	822	1 447	6 079	11 776	4 716	2 482	7 997	1 470	2 905
A	8 158	6 398	1 807	465	1 851	6 648	17 776	5 253	2 858	9 995	1 815	2 658
M	9 157	6 544	1 695	597	1 814	5 513	17 667	5 407	2 499	10 008	2 666	3 087
J	8 499	6 045	1 578	928	1 557	5 572	19 524	5 494	2 673	12 313	1 865	2 987
J	11 015	3 344	1 144	869	1 954	7 370	22 450	4 484	2 922	11 901	2 710	2 992
A	9 558	4 502	1 180	500	1 615	6 213	20 052	4 552	3 490	11 136	2 236	3 050
S	10 882	3 738	825	555	1 707	6 312	22 753	5 257	2 816	14 527	1 839	2 962
O	12 480	3 866	1 549	405	1 966	7 767	18 597	5 758	3 777	14 812	1 975	2 374
N	12 497	3 655	1 535	844	2 050	8 149	18 480	5 704	2 879	11 611	1 375	2 356
D	9 844	2 415	1 376	546	1 055	7 707	15 598	4 619	1 867	7 328	774	2 093
2009 - J	8 353	1 955	1 259	515	1 713	7 400	20 427	5 126	2 299	10 835	1 265	4 435
F	10 331	3 211	1 619	795	1 557	7 766	22 126	5 592	2 742	12 559	1 449	3 645
M	14 242	5 191	1 759	755	1 807	7 604	20 163	5 618	4 660	14 922	2 339	3 728
A	9 791	3 286	1 384	538	1 403	7 336	18 223	4 108	2 668	9 863	1 671	2 494
M	11 016	3 555	1 439	641	1 839	7 483	18 112	4 878	3 120	11 931	3 448	3 554

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

2/ Includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3/ Includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.8 Insolvencies

The figures are based on information extracted from the Master's Notices published currently in the Government Gazette and refer to insolvencies under the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936). Insolvencies only relate to private persons, individuals and partnerships. These statistics show the number of final sequestrations. This does not represent the number of persons involved, as a partnership is counted as one insolvency, irrespective of the number of partners.

12.8.1 Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number

Number

Year or month	South Africa	Provinces									Agriculture
		Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo	
	178 INV00000	179 INV00051	180 INV00052	181 INV00053	182 INV00054	183 INV00055	184 INV00056	185 INV00057	186 INV00058	187 INV00059	188 INV01000
2007*	2 239	124	46	9	45	57	128	1 538	128	45	119
2008*	4 016	194	55	10	99	104	250	2 823	214	113	154
2007 - J	77	10	5	0	1	8	7	34	2	2	8
F	172	9	2	0	5	4	12	112	12	4	12
M	169	3	2	1	8	3	8	124	5	4	11
A	155	7	0	0	1	3	5	112	10	4	13
M	194	10	5	0	3	5	12	134	11	6	8
J	157	17	0	4	3	0	6	108	10	1	8
J	176	9	0	0	3	3	11	137	6	0	7
A	203	11	3	2	3	8	14	136	12	3	11
S	197	11	2	1	2	7	8	133	16	8	9
O	226	3	15	0	6	7	16	142	23	5	9
N	289	21	11	1	9	4	15	198	13	4	13
D	224	13	1	0	1	5	14	168	8	4	10
2008 - J	106	9	2	0	4	8	11	63	2	3	4
F	268	9	7	0	2	6	13	190	19	10	12
M	257	13	6	1	12	9	22	168	9	6	11
A	369	12	1	0	7	4	20	267	25	10	23
M	307	9	1	0	5	9	24	222	18	11	8
J	375	12	4	0	5	11	20	276	16	14	17
J	415	17	4	0	9	7	31	300	22	14	11
A	411	12	7	1	6	14	11	296	37	11	16
S	380	20	7	3	11	14	22	256	23	13	11
O	488	39	7	4	15	6	43	331	18	8	17
N	322	17	6	0	10	8	21	227	17	7	9
D	318	25	3	1	13	8	12	227	8	6	15
1/ 2009 - J	143	15	6	3	11	5	11	78	4	4	6
F	314	10	7	2	4	1	12	229	23	13	13
M	240	13	2	0	2	3	9	185	15	4	7
A	282	17	9	1	13	5	15	198	4	10	10

* Revised since previous issue(s)

1/ Preliminary



13.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods	13.1
13.1.1	Goods transport work performance statistics	13.1

TRANSPORT

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

13.1 Total freight and passenger transport

13.1.1 Freight transport

Year or month	Total income R million	Payload ('000 tons)	Total income according to the type of commodity for freight transportation (R million)						
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2007	60 350	568 583	4 871	15 749	4 405	885	6 463	4 561	3 458
2008									
2008 - J	4 180	40 622	328	1 055	313	52	441	377	265
F	4 602	45 553	369	1 222	317	63	487	367	290
M	4 565	45 006	346	1 204	309	54	495	377	277
A	5 125	48 161	421	1 322	355	69	564	408	325
M	5 040	46 904	411	1 336	349	71	556	388	282
J	5 314	51 762	422	1 406	357	65	591	401	281
J	5 591	50 761	440	1 461	390	82	620	410	307
A	5 431	49 459	429	1 488	392	88	583	411	286
S	5 402	49 221	430	1 469	380	76	546	418	303
O	5 478	50 591	465	1 372	403	100	594	397	294
N	5 209	48 757	413	1 298	432	84	528	378	298
D	4 413	41 786	397	1 116	408	81	458	229	250
2009 - J	4 199	40 063	398	1 070	361	76	444	238	278
F	4 448	42 163	341	1 315	367	52	491	260	249

13.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year or month	Total income according to the type of commodity for freight transportation (R million)							
	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment	Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2007	1 297	1 185	1 170	1 571	1 693	2 909	1 688	8 446
2008								
2008 - J	69	102	79	116	98	217	126	541
F	78	98	79	99	131	257	127	617
M	86	106	74	107	110	290	128	602
A	90	116	83	116	116	295	138	707
M	98	96	85	137	118	267	140	706
J	127	98	89	139	108	256	134	840
J	135	111	138	149	155	263	139	790
A	129	100	101	149	162	231	124	759
S	93	92	97	165	154	236	152	790
O	113	96	147	142	189	222	175	771
N	150	90	90	150	194	194	177	734
D	129	80	108	102	158	181	128	589
2009 - J	126	85	74	92	142	129	121	565
F	112	76	84	84	110	156	134	615

TRANSPORT**13.1 Total freight and passenger transport****13.1.2 Passenger transportation**

Year or month	Number of passengers (^{'000})	Passenger kilometres (^{'000})	Total income (R million)	Income by type of service (R million)	
				Rail	Road
	18	19	20	21	22
2007					
2008	989 790	21 840 299	7 345	1 847	5 496
2008 - J	75 600	1 724 783	588	179	408
F	90 145	2 004 000	613	168	444
M	85 136	1 880 226	633	148	483
A	78 842	1 757 908	544	137	407
M	83 435	1 854 045	555	151	404
J	76 962	1 652 002	601	136	466
J	83 817	1 845 068	604	142	462
A	84 769	1 852 192	630	150	481
S	88 791	1 992 900	694	170	525
O	94 422	2 095 561	682	169	511
N	85 144	1 886 903	646	153	494
D	62 727	1 364 711	555	144	411
2009 - J	77 705	1 744 121	557	155	402
F	84 398	1 854 348	646	157	489

14.1	Selected income and expenditure items	14.1
14.1.1	All industries	14.1
14.1.2	Mining and quarrying industry	14.2
14.1.3	Manufacturing industry	14.2
14.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply industry	14.3
14.1.5	Construction industry	14.3
14.1.6	Trade industry	14.4
14.1.7	Transport, storage and communication industry	14.4
14.1.8	Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	14.5
14.1.9	Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)	14.6

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

The Quarterly financial statistics survey

The Quarterly financial statistics survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy, excluding financial intermediation, insurance and government institutions. Estimates for the electricity, gas and water supply industry are included from the quarter ended September 2005 onwards. The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimates.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to Stats SA's latest quarterly publication: *Quarterly Financial Statistics, March 2009* (Statistical release P0044).

14.1.1 All industries

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003 - M	660 959	18 789	10 813	47 223	27 285	557 376	179 872
J	670 994	19 023	9 300	45 931	23 703	569 695	187 260
S	697 080	19 100	10 424	47 895	21 973	610 495	200 401
D	716 401	19 816	12 089	58 307	20 780	619 805	216 562
2004 - M	677 870	18 518	10 507	52 119	24 120	626 337	216 284
J	699 749	18 025	11 790	56 188	18 259	635 490	218 951
S	724 525	14 082	14 165	58 466	21 409	646 084	227 172
D	750 888	13 325	16 364	69 751	24 404	685 945	228 809
2005 - M	724 608	13 806	15 013	70 115	24 677	696 327	238 124
J	782 849	13 852	16 106	82 409	24 285	765 618	245 238
S	842 489	16 510	21 033	83 237	32 950	951 384	252 452
D	887 179	16 180	19 302	88 679	36 993	973 634	259 418
2006 - M	847 129	15 810	19 336	81 865	35 683	988 491	266 048
J	933 738	17 642	24 545	99 025	39 551	1 029 840	292 936
S	996 691	17 662	30 439	121 928	45 243	1 062 851	309 798
D	1 029 953	20 761	25 884	115 244	55 059	1 083 652	312 418
2007 - M	1 012 583	19 264	26 889	116 906	47 424	1 071 057	319 747
J	1 080 873	21 725	27 674	126 211	51 892	1 206 693	344 758
S	1 114 708	22 227	27 476	145 916	54 112	1 273 056	356 501
D	1 176 207	24 587	33 382	143 536	64 981	1 326 758	366 437
2008 - M	1 171 331	24 530	27 757	146 375	72 460	1 344 937	393 375
J	1 329 426	28 143	35 146	165 341	60 771	1 425 128	464 725
S	1 380 865	31 077	37 830	172 829	64 135	1 426 117	494 631
D*	1 334 914	31 153	31 293	143 701	78 457	1 462 746	479 794
2009 - M	1 184 133	30 026	22 843	76 221	76 301	1 476 476	472 774

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.2 Mining and quarrying industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2003 - M	31 509	1 412	2 006	6 850	6 779	113 498	9 844
J	30 080	1 584	1 690	4 686	5 535	117 726	11 183
S	33 290	1 452	1 639	4 322	4 082	120 932	11 955
D	34 114	1 542	1 849	5 961	3 775	131 242	11 682
2004 - M	31 770	1 637	1 245	5 736	6 539	132 927	12 808
J	35 682	1 667	1 478	5 230	3 657	135 209	12 997
S	33 670	400	1 798	6 491	2 243	129 415	13 223
D	37 382	1 127	1 305	3 060	3 995	148 954	14 876
2005 - M	36 226	1 163	1 381	3 781	3 175	141 582	15 410
J	42 349	1 127	2 567	13 188	3 430	146 553	15 522
S	41 637	1 048	2 548	8 841	3 981	149 549	16 131
D	47 873	1 388	2 618	9 008	3 932	155 717	19 205
2006 - M	44 579	1 190	2 272	7 189	5 321	160 549	18 675
J	57 566	1 470	4 192	12 404	6 237	188 689	21 764
S	64 077	1 407	4 798	18 618	7 154	201 170	20 678
D	62 341	1 460	5 100	22 355	6 736	195 141	21 005
2007 - M	64 107	1 370	4 957	19 506	6 710	194 935	20 214
J	74 746	1 948	5 291	19 808	9 546	213 364	23 816
S	75 673	1 618	5 193	20 910	7 557	215 223	24 826
D	77 253	2 030	6 623	22 374	13 020	241 823	24 760
2008 - M	84 654	2 128	5 179	28 964	7 950	236 591	28 158
J	111 724	2 662	8 776	45 491	14 699	262 431	34 364
S	109 743	2 600	10 311	43 978	13 306	241 057	41 306
D*	97 911	2 633	8 224	37 244	16 127	250 784	42 049
2009 - M	82 788	2 280	4 699	18 888	9 746	258 470	42 760

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.3 Manufacturing industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2003 - M	212 328	4 818	4 132	19 959	6 950	165 172	78 696
J	211 067	5 200	3 503	19 801	7 388	170 999	82 741
S	216 921	4 780	4 086	17 393	7 594	170 311	83 575
D	222 881	5 104	4 788	18 016	7 611	166 377	92 778
2004 - M	213 421	3 582	3 977	17 133	5 626	169 091	95 272
J	220 066	3 597	4 717	19 824	7 288	169 321	100 668
S	233 497	1 682	5 625	21 608	9 524	172 929	104 521
D	248 063	3 863	7 234	24 550	10 104	182 158	101 389
2005 - M	220 986	3 678	5 218	21 795	8 018	178 772	103 914
J	234 426	3 712	5 709	23 651	9 775	173 060	105 655
S	256 625	3 191	7 105	25 216	9 258	188 926	108 329
D	260 247	3 208	7 439	26 852	11 392	192 413	109 192
2006 - M	247 045	3 478	5 892	23 131	6 969	200 510	116 992
J	268 662	4 312	7 431	28 337	10 147	211 503	127 943
S	295 168	4 637	8 927	35 051	9 871	221 583	135 639
D	302 908	5 419	8 645	29 357	14 887	227 171	132 594
2007 - M	291 433	5 693	8 368	29 897	9 651	234 412	139 673
J	310 286	5 382	8 155	32 386	9 411	243 991	149 054
S	320 926	6 122	8 689	36 569	11 191	251 012	154 206
D	342 348	6 698	8 073	36 681	13 112	259 246	155 423
2008 - M	336 930	6 942	9 830	40 838	10 640	258 147	169 521
J	387 815	7 521	12 285	45 091	12 589	277 005	202 920
S	415 363	9 003	11 130	45 376	10 724	278 462	213 613
D*	384 889	8 636	8 955	38 665	11 737	279 150	199 866
2009 - M	326 577	8 685	4 591	11 148	9 783	282 708	186 055

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2005 - S	14 240	2 419	1 563	1 390	2 994	82 051	3 334
D	11 447	1 750	38	3 032	3 012	72 801	3 539
2006 - M	11 976	931	754	1 282	3 271	75 861	3 494
J	14 231	1 568	96	2 870	3 346	81 556	3 338
S	17 505	1 469	2 713	4 847	3 793	84 378	3 401
D	14 256	1 437	-262	-1 749	4 824	87 800	3 808
2007 - M	14 434	894	299	285	6 758	93 203	3 757
J	15 590	1 645	220	2 826	5 127	93 632	3 570
S	17 703	1 387	46	7 343	5 427	99 728	3 724
D	13 759	826	3 738	1 745	6 342	105 215	3 697
2008 - M	13 521	1 229	-2 854	-2 171	7 740	111 604	3 899
J	16 854	1 318	302	3 414	8 297	119 271	5 086
S	23 334	1 813	1 298	4 378	9 475	128 285	5 803
D*	17 454	276	223	-12 410	9 582	139 138	6 727
2009 - M	16 446	260	176	-10 565	20 238	156 624	7 343

14.1.5 Construction industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2003 - M	23 881	653	191	1 016	1 348	17 287	8 219
J	24 421	474	67	1 364	895	18 791	8 173
S	26 247	591	79	717	832	19 216	9 558
D	25 727	722	120	1 612	604	18 037	9 030
2004 - M	24 188	558	104	585	687	18 330	8 527
J	25 536	591	109	1 259	620	19 227	8 891
S	27 478	550	92	1 553	899	20 482	9 345
D	30 433	336	134	1 579	378	12 799	9 562
2005 - M	27 395	313	140	1 377	325	13 465	10 547
J	29 402	291	158	1 947	235	13 608	9 642
S	31 392	327	313	2 113	397	15 033	9 585
D	32 081	330	367	2 161	506	14 199	9 749
2006 - M	34 356	416	347	2 585	595	14 572	9 483
J	35 860	320	696	2 190	1 160	20 512	8 344
S	38 515	287	394	2 664	1 436	20 453	10 545
D	39 927	350	383	3 227	1 428	21 931	10 924
2007 - M	40 285	346	424	3 268	1 491	22 948	11 955
J	46 050	424	462	2 074	1 292	24 841	12 422
S	51 437	393	474	4 069	1 573	27 543	12 625
D	54 773	389	883	4 564	1 341	24 828	13 408
2008 - M	56 701	474	893	3 618	1 543	25 941	16 362
J	64 597	488	560	2 140	1 730	21 287	18 526
S	69 165	459	543	2 763	1 571	22 593	17 549
D*	66 263	461	522	2 223	2 020	24 984	17 769
2009 - M	63 902	478	514	2 111	1 963	24 983	17 715

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.6 Trade industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2003 - M	225 765	3 982	1 643	8 079	2 412	47 547	70 884
J	231 799	3 960	1 758	8 602	2 510	48 066	70 279
S	240 397	3 768	1 831	11 799	2 097	48 695	74 774
D	254 624	3 726	2 610	15 620	2 244	51 718	80 527
2004 - M	229 836	3 651	2 027	12 119	2 081	54 216	79 126
J	245 155	2 972	2 240	13 163	2 154	59 738	76 170
S	247 013	2 519	2 552	10 507	2 679	64 543	78 848
D	265 488	2 359	3 458	17 932	3 058	64 864	84 855
2005 - M	263 890	2 319	3 610	15 367	2 597	69 578	87 320
J	287 530	2 387	3 514	18 200	4 089	72 754	93 923
S	288 391	2 106	3 651	17 881	5 081	70 884	91 947
D	323 475	2 188	3 835	19 349	5 260	73 220	95 085
2006 - M	305 303	2 115	4 273	17 252	5 731	75 547	96 279
J	338 589	2 087	4 408	21 235	5 990	77 719	106 313
S	359 295	1 991	4 639	23 021	6 311	79 731	113 916
D	378 841	3 006	3 962	24 926	5 637	77 074	114 662
2007 - M	369 816	2 264	5 007	26 120	5 568	78 851	117 382
J	396 508	3 397	4 570	27 807	5 347	137 391	133 081
S	406 447	4 050	4 438	27 933	6 918	167 975	137 902
D	440 024	5 056	5 550	29 217	7 650	170 239	145 995
2008 - M	436 307	4 318	5 856	29 799	5 192	163 255	152 351
J	480 973	5 470	5 739	29 680	7 030	191 091	174 902
S	487 285	6 154	5 979	29 434	6 943	188 653	186 033
D*	491 026	6 363	6 598	26 649	8 287	183 554	181 848
2009 - M	432 223	6 956	6 070	16 388	5 850	184 177	189 093

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

14.1.7 Transport, storage and communication industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
2003 - M	59 283	2 094	970	-1 221	7 143	113 251	5 007
J	64 022	1 999	896	1 656	4 929	113 507	7 099
S	66 811	1 708	1 011	1 248	4 512	145 781	7 361
D	66 836	1 932	897	5 578	4 642	152 634	7 640
2004 - M	66 966	2 990	1 355	4 379	7 498	154 764	7 497
J	65 656	2 598	1 409	4 957	2 640	148 711	7 183
S	69 357	2 443	1 795	6 827	4 391	145 598	8 276
D	73 384	1 436	2 036	12 008	3 984	142 375	5 453
2005 - M	69 548	1 991	2 586	13 614	6 851	145 765	6 130
J	71 432	1 998	2 184	7 946	3 490	144 048	6 877
S	78 749	2 098	3 583	12 055	5 039	143 936	8 311
D	82 074	2 115	2 680	12 688	6 734	187 563	7 773
2006 - M	78 667	2 605	3 486	15 131	10 315	189 314	6 733
J	83 958	2 198	3 138	6 915	6 566	186 405	6 074
S	85 821	2 059	4 087	14 566	9 855	194 807	6 757
D	88 812	2 605	3 308	12 184	11 348	201 942	7 755
2007 - M	87 911	2 521	2 977	12 552	10 521	171 358	7 729
J	94 898	2 442	2 730	12 755	7 171	172 327	8 900
S	96 165	2 803	3 058	14 279	13 211	185 088	9 596
D	100 565	2 898	3 311	14 030	14 077	194 211	9 279
2008 - M	97 002	3 011	4 271	13 132	30 619	222 001	9 721
J	107 217	3 425	2 948	10 407	8 549	231 498	12 060
S	113 550	3 788	3 523	12 967	14 959	246 431	11 904
D*	117 370	4 373	2 930	9 712	22 221	258 698	13 434
2009 - M	106 953	3 819	2 921	9 937	20 208	263 049	11 651

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.8 Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)
R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
2003 - M	92 430	5 384	1 663	10 400	1 504	86 470	9 164
J	93 936	5 330	1 243	8 866	2 056	87 048	10 812
S	96 042	6 348	1 491	10 733	2 650	90 815	11 564
D	94 390	6 447	1 532	9 185	1 445	85 086	13 282
2004 - M	95 176	5 746	1 455	9 551	1 403	83 322	11 751
J	90 458	6 304	1 483	9 640	1 603	89 447	11 695
S	95 895	6 193	1 954	9 367	1 300	97 682	11 352
D	77 824	3 299	1 754	8 313	2 021	112 214	10 900
2005 - M	87 401	3 295	1 542	9 304	2 754	123 700	12 869
J	97 210	3 309	1 351	14 436	2 567	193 730	11 712
S	109 541	3 858	1 735	13 068	3 561	263 613	13 094
D	108 154	3 731	1 833	13 538	3 196	246 225	13 455
2006 - M	105 065	3 821	1 832	13 285	2 958	254 367	12 621
J	109 689	5 193	3 992	21 891	5 210	220 465	17 425
S	111 079	5 280	4 160	20 145	4 803	221 542	17 103
D	117 645	5 862	4 024	22 168	7 737	230 605	19 653
2007 - M	118 418	5 501	4 048	21 744	5 781	235 189	17 275
J	120 750	5 771	5 357	25 317	12 606	287 995	11 792
S	124 738	5 282	4 891	29 938	6 915	297 405	11 625
D	126 227	6 163	4 579	28 498	8 390	301 886	11 944
2008 - M	124 907	5 757	3 836	27 011	7 981	297 721	11 184
J	135 188	6 484	3 808	25 383	7 008	289 708	15 019
S	136 535	6 287	4 421	30 437	6 472	292 641	16 606
D*	133 844	7 480	3 278	38 961	7 833	298 043	16 276
2009 - M	127 867	6 748	3 209	24 804	7 850	277 858	16 358

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.9 Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)
R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
2003 - M	15 763	446	208	2 140	615	14 151	1 468
J	15 669	476	143	956	390	13 558	1 345
S	17 372	453	287	1 683	206	14 745	1 614
D	17 829	343	293	2 335	459	14 711	1 623
2004 - M	16 513	354	344	2 616	286	13 687	1 303
J	17 196	296	354	2 115	297	13 837	1 347
S	17 615	295	349	2 113	373	15 435	1 607
D	18 314	905	443	2 309	864	22 581	1 774
2005 - M	19 162	1 047	536	4 877	957	23 465	1 934
J	20 500	1 028	623	3 041	699	21 865	1 907
S	21 914	1 463	535	2 673	2 639	37 392	1 721
D	21 828	1 470	492	2 051	2 961	31 496	1 420
2006 - M	20 138	1 254	480	2 010	523	33 068	1 771
J	25 183	494	592	3 183	895	42 991	1 735
S	25 231	532	721	3 016	2 020	39 187	1 759
D	25 223	622	724	2 776	2 462	41 988	2 017
2007 - M	26 179	675	809	3 534	944	40 161	1 762
J	22 045	716	889	3 238	1 392	33 152	2 123
S	21 619	572	687	4 875	1 320	29 082	1 997
D	21 258	527	625	6 427	1 049	29 310	1 931
2008 - M	21 309	671	746	5 184	795	29 677	2 179
J	25 058	775	728	3 735	869	32 837	1 848
S	25 890	973	625	3 496	685	27 995	1 817
D*	26 157	931	563	2 657	650	28 395	1 825
2009 - M	27 377	800	663	3 510	663	28 607	1 799



15.1	District and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.1	Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.2	Remuneration of employees according to province	15.2
15.1.3	Turnover of institutions according to province	15.3

PUBLIC FINANCE**15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.1 Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities**

R million

Year or quarter	Remuneration of employees based on regional services levies of district councils	Turnover of institutions based on regional establishment levies of district councils
	1	2
2000	314 561,6	1 668 578,4
2001	342 178,0	1 901 706,7
2002	361 903,8	2 175 232,8
2003	479 875,7	2 791 898,1
2004	522 271,9	3 085 111,8
2005	591 470,2	3 448 892,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	391 541,7
J	79 472,6	417 186,9
S	82 898,9	440 634,2
D	77 564,4	419 984,2
2001 - M	90 945,9	470 806,9
J	82 161,0	451 923,9
S	84 397,1	503 855,7
D	84 674,0	475 120,3
2002 - M	89 005,4	534 810,2
J	91 557,9	526 559,1
S	85 323,0	542 838,4
D	95 881,7	571 025,1
2003 - M	113 216,4	635 098,2
J	122 130,6	707 165,2
S	122 038,6	723 344,6
D	122 520,0	726 961,1
2004 - M	129 587,3	736 942,0
J	130 495,1	761 764,6
S	133 647,9*	801 787,1
D	128 541,5	784 618,1
2005 - M	136 906,0	792 924,0
J	155 092,7	874 794,7
S	147 936,1*	903 973,0*
D	151 535,3	877 201,0
2006 - M	153 954,6	919 328,3
J	162 655,5	912 005,8

PUBLIC FINANCE**15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.2 Remuneration of employees according to province**

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000	314 561,6	39 309,7	24 086,7	5 999,4	14 934,6	47 692,4	15 159,2	134 712,6	18 348,1	14 319,0
2001	342 178,0	42 654,1	32 397,3	5 708,8	17 313,7	54 912,7	14 429,6	144 130,4	18 846,3	11 785,0
2002	361 903,9	45 399,6	24 666,8	6 205,5	21 214,3	57 144,9	21 318,1	147 064,3	22 226,2	16 664,2
2003	479 875,7	53 342,5	37 894,7	7 341,7	18 007,4	63 765,5	26 943,9	235 646,9	24 098,9	12 834,2
2004	522 271,9	59 985,7	35 571,8	8 364,3	19 167,3	79 202,9	25 824,4	253 207,9	28 938,8	12 008,7
2005	591 470,2	68 929,2	42 286,8	10 149,2	21 880,7	85 321,3*	33 737,6	279 313,4	31 706,3	18 145,7
2000 - M	76 245,7	8 862,9	5 795,5	1 428,8	3 724,1	10 555,3	3 772,1	32 204,2	5 074,5	4 828,3
J	79 472,6	9 775,1	6 357,9	1 617,4	3 858,5	12 223,4	3 470,8	33 461,7	4 349,4	4 358,3
S	82 898,9	10 963,5	5 262,0	1 560,3	3 633,6	14 040,8	4 495,0	35 670,7	4 397,1	2 875,9
D	77 564,4	9 708,1	6 671,3	1 390,0	3 678,8	12 534,6	3 421,3	33 376,0	4 527,1	2 256,4
2001 - M	90 945,9	9 866,7	8 368,5	1 507,1	4 413,1	12 650,5	4 048,6	42 157,6	5 011,4	2 922,3
J	82 161,0	11 146,3	8 231,3	1 480,2	4 483,9	12 988,6	3 802,5	32 720,1	4 255,7	3 052,4
S	84 397,1	11 415,0	7 752,2	1 266,6	4 366,9	14 113,1	3 712,5	32 946,4	5 211,3	3 613,2
D	84 674,0	10 226,1	8 045,2	1 454,8	4 049,9	15 160,6	2 866,0	36 306,4	4 367,9	2 197,2
2002 - M	89 005,4	11 358,3	6 853,0	1 632,8	5 151,2	14 616,4	4 830,9	35 101,0	5 570,8	3 891,0
J	91 557,9	9 687,9	5 418,2	1 648,8	4 783,9	13 058,6	5 153,5	40 699,7	6 046,2	5 061,1
S	85 459,0	11 455,4	4 911,8	1 434,5	5 964,5	14 496,6	4 978,5	33 796,0	5 255,8	3 165,9
D	95 881,7	12 898,0	7 483,8	1 489,4	5 314,7	14 973,3	6 355,2	37 467,6	5 353,5	4 546,2
2003 - M	113 186,5	13 654,0	12 135,3	1 913,1	4 320,4	15 081,6	7 369,8	48 908,1	6 245,4	3 558,8
J	122 130,6	12 067,4	9 128,8	1 891,0	4 294,7	16 413,9	5 596,1	62 873,8	6 238,5	3 626,4
S	122 038,6	13 661,8	7 861,8	1 885,1	4 620,6	15 952,1	7 447,0	61 768,4	5 858,3	2 983,6
D	122 520,0	13 959,3	8 768,9	1 652,4	4 771,8	16 317,8	6 531,0	62 096,6	5 756,7	2 665,4
2004 - M	129 587,3	14 628,9	9 306,2	2 289,5	5 415,8	19 901,9	5 827,3	61 240,7	7 812,3	3 164,7
J	130 495,1	15 200,4	8 910,3	2 059,4	5 068,1	18 673,8	6 793,3	64 661,4	6 067,2	3 061,2
S	133 647,9	14 556,4	8 801,9	2 034,8	5 112,1	19 731,3	7 481,2	65 900,8	7 053,0	2 976,4
D	128 541,5	15 600,0	8 553,5	1 980,6	3 571,3	20 895,9	5 772,6	61 405,0	8 006,3	2 806,3
2005 - M	136 906,0	16 627,0	9 043,9	2 999,2	5 363,9	18 940,9	6 626,7	65 765,9	7 680,6	3 857,9
J	155 092,7	16 884,8	11 300,2	2 324,0	5 429,8	26 762,0	8 163,5	70 635,6	8 170,1	5 422,7
S	147 936,1	18 015,8	11 924,5	2 352,9	4 608,0	20 756,9*	8 544,7	70 493,3*	7 676,0	3 564,1
D	151 535,3	17 401,6	10 018,2	2 473,1	6 479,0	18 861,6	10 402,8	72 418,7	8 179,6	5 300,9
2006 - M	153 954,6	18 606,1	10 960,0	2 316,8	4 220,7	20 019,4	9 138,5	74 037,8	8 556,7	6 098,6
J	162 655,5	18 533,2	10 092,9	3 162,5	4 860,7	25 090,5	8 810,9	76 705,6	8 521,7	6 877,5

PUBLIC FINANCE**15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province**

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State
	13	14	15	16	17
2000	1 668 578,4	233 570,9	103 676,4	34 344,9	68 620,4
2001	1 901 706,7	266 106,0	94 464,1	31 952,4	66 381,1
2002	2 175 232,8	287 072,6	138 618,5	39 861,1	77 087,3
2003	2 791 898,1	333 405,1	170 759,7	39 357,2	100 186,4
2004	3 085 111,8	377 744,2	184 279,7	42 953,2	101 456,9
2005	3 448 892,7	432 329,5	216 607,4	49 811,4	127 149,2
2000 - M	391 541,7	52 604,5	27 653,2	9 494,0	14 156,1
J	417 186,9	59 442,6	26 408,1	9 125,7	17 607,9
S	440 634,2	59 556,4	27 817,7	8 006,6	18 516,3
D	419 984,2	61 967,3	21 797,5	7 718,6	19 221,4
2001 - M	470 806,9	60 383,4	22 450,3	8 445,8	18 132,4
J	451 923,9	67 490,3	23 885,0	7 439,4	17 722,8
S	503 855,7	69 306,3	25 463,6	8 088,4	15 898,1
D	475 120,3	68 926,0	24 665,2	7 978,8	14 627,8
2002 - M	534 810,2	70 850,6	33 051,1	11 678,5	19 043,3
J	526 559,1	62 073,7	33 062,4	9 708,0	20 104,5
S	542 838,4	75 854,6	37 185,7	8 184,8	20 705,5
D	571 025,1	78 293,7	35 319,3	10 289,8	17 234,0
2003 - M	634 427,4	79 844,0	41 701,7	10 196,1	26 280,9
J	707 165,2	81 527,6	39 647,5	10 748,5	26 615,8
S	723 344,6	86 130,2	42 177,0	10 046,0	24 675,7
D	726 961,1	85 903,3	47 233,5	8 366,7	22 614,0
2004 - M	736 942,0	86 365,7	41 998,0	11 928,3	27 241,8
J	761 764,6	94 903,6	45 182,4	9 431,6	25 126,9
S	801 787,1	96 137,8	48 336,3	10 991,4	28 581,4
D	784 618,1	100 337,0	48 763,1	10 601,9	20 506,9
2005 - M	792 924,0	104 869,8	53 650,4	13 438,1	32 032,9
J	874 794,7	105 408,0	53 010,7	12 367,4	28 658,2
S	903 973,0*	110 454,4	55 984,7	11 679,8	28 855,5
D	877 201,0	111 597,3	53 961,7	12 326,2	37 602,6
2006 - M	919 328,3	115 014,1	59 591,4	13 882,8	29 816,9
J	912 005,8	118 991,4	53 576,4	13 293,9	30 563,9

PUBLIC FINANCE**15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities****15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province (concluded)**

R million

Year or quarter	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	18	19	20	21	22
2000	254 716,7	74 402,8	758 437,0	112 700,1	28 109,2
2001	291 621,6	76 983,1	905 960,3	125 715,3	40 522,8
2002	358 393,2	108 878,6	940 041,0	174 264,1	51 016,4
2003	389 436,4	103 350,1	1 449 204,3	164 724,4	46 474,3
2004	455 988,8	111 873,1	1 554 219,8	205 860,3	50 736,0
2005	507 416,7*	124 796,9	1 701 578,6*	230 630,5	58 572,6
2000 - M	55 229,5	16 420,3	182 184,7	28 547,7	5 251,7
J	65 130,1	15 318,0	188 610,2	27 441,7	8 102,7
S	64 598,3	23 691,8	202 913,0	28 197,9	7 336,2
D	69 646,1	18 972,8	184 729,1	28 512,8	7 418,7
2001 - M	65 039,7	21 358,8	233 315,0	33 382,2	8 299,4
J	77 865,3	16 268,2	200 470,6	31 314,6	9 467,7
S	70 485,5	22 034,7	250 876,4	33 038,4	8 664,1
D	78 231,1	17 321,4	221 298,2	27 980,0	14 091,6
2002 - M	77 217,6	25 521,9	229 245,4	57 782,5	10 419,3
J	84 564,4	20 990,2	245 280,1	38 930,9	11 844,9
S	103 373,8	30 521,3	215 501,0	37 999,1	13 512,6
D	93 237,3	31 845,2	250 014,5	39 551,7	15 239,6
2003 - M	89 434,0	28 615,3	306 659,5	41 385,5	10 310,4
J	101 138,0	19 158,2	375 879,4	40 456,1	11 994,0
S	98 366,0	29 305,0	378 387,9	41 578,6	12 678,1
D	95 498,4	26 271,6	388 277,5	41 304,2	11 491,8
2004 - M	105 067,3	29 785,8	370 938,3*	50 304,0	13 312,8
J	103 607,7	28 302,9	386 387,9	46 062,0	12 759,7
S	120 965,0	29 247,3	406 113,0	49 429,8	11 985,3
D	126 348,8	24 537,1	380 780,6	60 064,5	12 678,3
2005 - M	100 512,9	27 094,6	396 124,1	53 538,4	11 663,0
J	148 512,4	31 549,8*	425 914,0	56 132,5*	13 241,7
S	132 504,8*	33 453,5	455 719,1*	61 106,7	14 214,6
D	125 886,6	32 699,0	423 821,4	59 852,9	19 453,4
2006 - M	122 105,8	34 485,8	462 047,2	58 158,7	24 225,6
J	118 083,1	32 261,9	468 760,2	54 571,8	21 903,3



16.1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	16.1
16.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.1
16.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.3
16.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.5
16.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.7
16.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	16.9
16.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	16.11
16.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	16.13

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

The GDP has been revised from 1993 and the base year has been changed from 1995 to 2000.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	947 374	85 120	862 254	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 122	87 416	894 706	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 012 763	89 797	922 966	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 062 028	94 574	967 454	28 083	67 363	174 197	23 835
2005	1 114 758	99 047	1 015 711	29 614	68 818	182 219	24 249
2006	1 174 078	105 137	1 068 941	27 493	68 591	191 234	24 926
2007	1 233 930	110 090	1 123 840	28 283	68 570	199 785	25 683
2008	1 271 717	112 405	1 159 312	33 592	64 145	202 116	25 376
1998 - 1	210 090	20 660	189 430	4 687	16 248	35 635	5 457
2	217 036	20 453	196 583	9 249	16 249	36 245	5 590
3	218 372	20 868	197 504	6 708	16 298	37 349	5 630
4	219 471	21 159	198 312	4 043	16 215	37 108	5 529
1999 - 1	212 289	20 263	192 026	5 142	15 886	34 874	5 237
2	221 100	20 226	200 874	10 221	15 966	35 787	5 515
3	224 441	20 872	203 569	7 149	16 123	37 826	5 677
4	227 535	21 296	206 239	3 701	16 141	38 692	5 667
2000 - 1	219 828	20 514	199 314	4 370	15 706	37 340	5 450
2	228 567	20 546	208 021	8 760	15 897	38 666	5 723
3	236 118	21 222	214 896	9 766	15 888	41 032	5 915
4	237 637	21 648	215 989	4 556	15 901	42 068	5 700
2001 - 1	228 115	20 843	207 272	4 825	15 608	39 721	5 337
2	237 078	20 862	216 216	10 067	15 963	40 520	5 482
3	239 765	21 478	218 287	7 789	15 973	41 671	5 652
4	242 416	21 937	220 479	3 878	15 780	42 218	5 485
2002 - 1	234 422	21 041	213 381	5 536	15 523	39 910	5 419
2	246 692	21 733	224 959	11 532	15 949	41 443	5 679
3	248 775	22 162	226 613	7 151	16 183	43 652	5 872
4	252 233	22 480	229 753	4 073	16 272	43 725	5 751
2003 - 1	242 969	21 679	221 290	5 062	16 057	40 740	5 570
2	254 647	22 410	232 237	11 936	16 583	40 863	5 766
3	256 275	22 583	233 692	7 280	16 964	42 499	5 969
4	258 873	23 125	235 748	3 423	16 897	42 304	5 847
2004 - 1	251 444	22 367	229 077	4 723	16 830	41 254	5 714
2	264 779	23 508	241 271	10 879	16 713	42 548	5 932
3	270 548	24 017	246 531	8 309	17 333	45 093	6 171
4	275 257	24 682	250 575	4 172	16 487	45 302	6 018
2005 - 1	265 766	23 627	242 139	5 645	17 667	42 541	5 828
2	277 269	24 679	252 590	10 412	17 380	44 910	6 047
3	283 831	25 127	258 704	9 297	17 194	47 455	6 181
4	287 892	25 614	262 278	4 260	16 578	47 313	6 194
2006 - 1	278 720	24 854	253 866	5 559	16 807	44 728	5 947
2	290 945	26 073	264 872	9 343	17 011	46 732	6 224
3	297 457	26 400	271 057	8 205	17 147	49 480	6 376
4	306 956	27 810	279 146	4 387	17 626	50 294	6 379
2007 - 1	294 829	26 563	268 266	5 652	17 208	47 499	6 137
2	305 341	27 252	278 089	9 549	17 114	49 075	6 397
3	312 537	27 729	284 808	8 444	17 221	50 902	6 592
4	321 223	28 547	292 676	4 639	17 028	52 310	6 557
2008 - 1	306 287	27 306	278 981	6 797	15 579	48 238	6 105
2	319 011	28 246	290 765	11 462	16 336	51 604	6 333
3	322 044	28 298	293 746	9 979	16 038	52 501	6 594
4	324 375	28 555	295 820	5 354	16 191	49 773	6 344
2009 - 1	302 351	26 219	276 132	6 314	14 125	43 051	5 866

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 018	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	132 859	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	136 018	56 074
2004	27 830	144 111	103 500	201 821	139 530	57 183
2005	31 268	154 606	109 036	212 313	143 883	59 705
2006	35 494	165 804	116 232	227 598	148 399	63 170
2007	41 552	174 479	122 705	243 118	153 961	65 703
2008	47 322	175 436	127 552	255 378	160 013	68 382
1998 - 1	5 181	24 672	17 335	34 990	33 860	11 366
2	5 051	25 214	17 405	35 989	33 895	11 697
3	4 911	26 146	18 018	36 503	33 890	12 051
4	5 116	29 487	18 225	36 592	33 915	12 080
1999 - 1	4 978	25 766	17 730	36 805	33 590	12 019
2	4 972	26 761	18 134	37 698	33 646	12 173
3	4 894	28 301	19 200	38 335	33 627	12 437
4	5 140	32 726	19 641	38 599	33 540	12 391
2000 - 1	5 063	28 203	19 291	38 127	33 282	12 483
2	5 179	29 261	19 784	38 712	33 330	12 710
3	5 239	30 498	20 763	39 377	33 316	13 103
4	5 633	34 744	21 034	40 037	33 231	13 087
2001 - 1	5 465	29 344	20 378	40 528	33 080	12 987
2	5 510	29 946	20 765	41 876	33 036	13 050
3	5 429	30 771	21 909	42 867	32 920	13 305
4	5 750	34 956	22 595	43 743	32 878	13 195
2002 - 1	5 704	29 707	22 192	43 438	32 801	13 151
2	5 790	30 441	22 789	44 865	33 159	13 312
3	5 784	31 603	23 929	45 380	33 379	13 681
4	6 163	36 119	24 480	45 940	33 520	13 708
2003 - 1	6 084	31 276	23 728	45 488	33 534	13 750
2	6 164	32 195	24 165	46 597	33 992	13 977
3	6 197	33 855	25 140	47 294	34 188	14 307
4	6 608	38 812	25 831	47 684	34 304	14 040
2004 - 1	6 602	32 811	24 678	48 200	34 164	14 101
2	6 819	33 780	25 181	50 472	34 787	14 160
3	6 975	35 244	26 516	51 271	35 149	14 470
4	7 434	42 277	27 126	51 878	35 430	14 452
2005 - 1	7 431	35 365	26 104	51 585	35 314	14 659
2	7 689	36 198	26 636	52 575	35 911	14 833
3	7 834	37 855	27 866	53 592	36 296	15 134
4	8 314	45 187	28 431	54 561	36 362	15 079
2006 - 1	8 260	37 661	27 745	55 099	36 444	15 616
2	8 680	38 892	28 366	56 988	36 964	15 671
3	8 927	40 915	29 819	56 941	37 300	15 948
4	9 627	48 335	30 302	58 570	37 691	15 935
2007 - 1	9 708	40 216	29 444	58 202	37 898	16 302
2	10 168	41 178	30 029	59 839	38 307	16 435
3	10 454	43 039	31 353	61 411	38 719	16 674
4	11 222	50 046	31 879	63 666	39 037	16 292
2008 - 1	11 225	41 759	30 698	62 280	39 293	17 007
2	11 596	41 850	31 215	63 454	39 726	17 188
3	11 908	42 370	32 580	64 056	40 316	17 404
4	12 593	49 457	33 059	65 588	40 678	16 784
2009 - 1	12 606	40 679	31 338	63 513	40 898	17 743

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,1	2,7	3,2	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,9	5,3	4,8	1,4	1,3	4,7	3,0
2005	5,0	4,7	5,0	5,4	2,2	4,6	1,7
2006	5,3	6,1	5,2	-7,2	-0,3	4,9	2,8
2007	5,1	4,7	5,1	2,9	0,0	4,5	3,0
2008	3,1	2,1	3,2	18,8	-6,5	1,2	-1,2
1998 - 1	1,0	-1,4	1,3	-3,2	2,3	1,9	-5,3
2	0,7	-2,7	1,0	-3,4	0,3	0,2	-6,5
3	0,3	-0,9	0,4	-3,5	-1,5	-1,5	-7,0
4	0,2	0,4	0,1	-14,0	-1,6	-1,4	-6,3
1999 - 1	1,0	-1,9	1,4	9,7	-2,2	-2,1	-4,0
2	1,9	-1,1	2,2	10,5	-1,7	-1,3	-1,3
3	2,8	0,0	3,1	6,6	-1,1	1,3	0,8
4	3,7	0,6	4,0	-8,5	-0,5	4,3	2,5
2000 - 1	3,6	1,2	3,8	-15,0	-1,1	7,1	4,1
2	3,4	1,6	3,6	-14,3	-0,4	8,0	3,8
3	5,2	1,7	5,6	36,6	-1,5	8,5	4,2
4	4,4	1,7	4,7	23,1	-1,5	8,7	0,6
2001 - 1	3,8	1,6	4,0	10,4	-0,6	6,4	-2,1
2	3,7	1,5	3,9	14,9	0,4	4,8	-4,2
3	1,5	1,2	1,6	-20,2	0,5	1,6	-4,4
4	2,0	1,3	2,1	-14,9	-0,8	0,4	-3,8
2002 - 1	2,8	0,9	2,9	14,7	-0,5	0,5	1,6
2	4,1	4,2	4,0	14,6	-0,1	2,3	3,6
3	3,8	3,2	3,8	-8,2	1,3	4,8	3,9
4	4,0	2,5	4,2	5,0	3,1	3,6	4,9
2003 - 1	3,6	3,0	3,7	-8,6	3,4	2,1	2,8
2	3,2	3,1	3,2	3,5	4,0	-1,4	1,5
3	3,0	1,9	3,1	1,8	4,8	-2,6	1,6
4	2,6	2,9	2,6	-16,0	3,8	-3,3	1,7
2004 - 1	3,5	3,2	3,5	-6,7	4,8	1,3	2,6
2	4,0	4,9	3,9	-8,9	0,8	4,1	2,9
3	5,6	6,3	5,5	14,1	2,2	6,1	3,4
4	6,3	6,7	6,3	21,9	-2,4	7,1	2,9
2005 - 1	5,7	5,6	5,7	19,5	5,0	3,1	2,0
2	4,7	5,0	4,7	-4,3	4,0	5,6	1,9
3	4,9	4,6	4,9	11,9	-0,8	5,2	0,2
4	4,6	3,8	4,7	2,1	0,6	4,4	2,9
2006 - 1	4,9	5,2	4,8	-1,5	-4,9	5,1	2,1
2	4,9	5,6	4,9	-10,3	-2,1	4,1	2,9
3	4,8	5,1	4,8	-11,8	-0,3	4,3	3,2
4	6,6	8,6	6,4	3,0	6,3	6,3	3,0
2007 - 1	5,8	6,9	5,7	1,7	2,4	6,2	3,2
2	4,9	4,5	5,0	2,2	0,6	5,0	2,8
3	5,1	5,0	5,1	2,9	0,4	2,9	3,4
4	4,6	2,6	4,8	5,7	-3,4	4,0	2,8
2008 - 1	3,9	2,8	4,0	20,3	-9,5	1,6	-0,5
2	4,5	3,6	4,6	20,0	-4,5	5,2	-1,0
3	3,0	2,1	3,1	18,2	-6,9	3,1	0,0
4	1,0	0,0	1,1	15,4	-4,9	-4,8	-3,3
2009 - 1	-1,3	-4,0	-1,0	-7,1	-9,3	-10,8	-3,9

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	21	22	23	24	25	26
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	2,4	4,1
2004	11,1	5,9	4,7	7,9	2,6	2,0
2005	12,4	7,3	5,3	5,2	3,1	4,4
2006	13,5	7,2	6,6	7,2	3,1	5,8
2007	17,1	5,2	5,6	6,8	3,7	4,0
2008	13,9	0,5	4,0	5,0	3,9	4,1
1998 - 1	-2,8	0,1	8,0	1,5	-0,6	3,2
2	-5,9	1,6	7,4	2,6	-0,5	5,0
3	-7,4	1,5	4,0	3,0	-0,9	7,3
4	-7,4	2,0	2,7	2,1	-1,0	9,3
1999 - 1	-3,9	4,4	2,3	5,2	-0,8	5,7
2	-1,6	6,1	4,2	4,8	-0,7	4,1
3	-0,3	8,2	6,6	5,0	-0,8	3,2
4	0,5	11,0	7,8	5,5	-1,1	2,6
2000 - 1	1,7	9,5	8,8	3,6	-0,9	3,9
2	4,2	9,3	9,1	2,7	-0,9	4,4
3	7,0	7,8	8,1	2,7	-0,9	5,4
4	9,6	6,2	7,1	3,7	-0,9	5,6
2001 - 1	7,9	4,0	5,6	6,3	-0,6	4,0
2	6,4	2,3	5,0	8,2	-0,9	2,7
3	3,6	0,9	5,5	8,9	-1,2	1,5
4	2,1	0,6	7,4	9,3	-1,1	0,8
2002 - 1	4,4	1,2	8,9	7,2	-0,8	1,3
2	5,1	1,7	9,7	7,1	0,4	2,0
3	6,5	2,7	9,2	5,9	1,4	2,8
4	7,2	3,3	8,3	5,0	2,0	3,9
2003 - 1	6,7	5,3	6,9	4,7	2,2	4,6
2	6,5	5,8	6,0	3,9	2,5	5,0
3	7,1	7,1	5,1	4,2	2,4	4,6
4	7,2	7,5	5,5	3,8	2,3	2,4
2004 - 1	8,5	4,9	4,0	6,0	1,9	2,5
2	10,6	4,9	4,2	8,3	2,3	1,3
3	12,6	4,1	5,5	8,4	2,8	1,1
4	12,5	8,9	5,0	8,8	3,3	2,9
2005 - 1	12,6	7,8	5,8	7,0	3,4	4,0
2	12,8	7,2	5,8	4,2	3,2	4,7
3	12,3	7,4	5,1	4,5	3,3	4,6
4	11,8	6,9	4,8	5,2	2,6	4,3
2006 - 1	11,2	6,5	6,3	6,8	3,2	6,5
2	12,9	7,4	6,5	8,4	2,9	5,7
3	14,0	8,1	7,0	6,2	2,8	5,4
4	15,8	7,0	6,6	7,3	3,7	5,7
2007 - 1	17,5	6,8	6,1	5,6	4,0	4,4
2	17,1	5,9	5,9	5,0	3,6	4,9
3	17,1	5,2	5,1	7,9	3,8	4,6
4	16,6	3,5	5,2	8,7	3,6	2,2
2008 - 1	15,6	3,8	4,3	7,0	3,7	4,3
2	14,0	1,6	3,9	6,0	3,7	4,6
3	13,9	-1,6	3,9	4,3	4,1	4,4
4	12,2	-1,2	3,7	3,0	4,2	3,0
2009 - 1	12,3	-2,6	2,1	2,0	4,1	4,3

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	947 374	85 120	862 254	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	982 122	87 416	894 706	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 722
2003	1 012 763	89 797	922 966	27 700	66 502	166 405	23 151
2004	1 062 028	94 574	967 454	28 083	67 363	174 197	23 835
2005	1 114 758	99 047	1 015 711	29 614	68 818	182 219	24 249
2006	1 174 078	105 137	1 068 941	27 493	68 591	191 234	24 926
2007	1 233 930	110 090	1 123 840	28 283	68 570	199 785	25 683
2008	1 271 717	112 405	1 159 312	33 592	64 145	202 116	25 376
1998 - 1	864 791	83 904	780 887	25 027	65 816	147 559	22 600
2	866 014	83 141	782 873	24 440	65 187	147 444	22 297
3	864 117	82 749	781 368	24 370	64 607	145 558	21 972
4	864 949	82 766	782 183	24 907	64 433	144 784	21 955
1999 - 1	872 905	82 310	790 595	25 563	64 398	144 462	21 788
2	879 853	82 239	797 614	25 901	63 933	145 518	22 008
3	889 460	82 781	806 679	26 354	63 962	147 849	22 116
4	899 244	83 298	815 946	27 034	64 172	150 886	22 476
2000 - 1	909 361	83 329	826 032	27 385	63 748	154 763	22 711
2	917 727	83 541	834 186	27 581	63 545	157 295	22 876
3	926 816	84 173	842 643	27 617	63 012	160 584	22 964
4	934 703	84 677	850 026	27 221	63 260	163 782	22 602
2001 - 1	940 768	84 665	856 103	26 719	63 431	164 669	22 242
2	945 469	84 832	860 637	26 556	63 736	164 671	21 930
3	947 981	85 183	862 798	26 485	63 308	162 911	21 891
4	955 274	85 800	869 474	26 472	62 825	164 273	21 762
2002 - 1	965 347	86 296	879 051	27 225	63 164	165 602	22 099
2	977 595	86 845	890 750	28 127	63 634	168 496	22 613
3	988 660	88 442	900 218	28 720	64 222	170 388	22 895
4	996 886	88 081	908 805	29 096	64 688	170 430	23 281
2003 - 1	1 003 733	88 928	914 805	28 882	65 182	168 951	23 186
2	1 009 318	89 575	919 743	28 307	66 132	166 920	23 140
3	1 015 433	90 014	925 419	27 000	67 184	165 320	23 117
4	1 022 569	90 671	931 898	26 611	67 512	164 429	23 162
2004 - 1	1 037 913	91 840	946 073	26 996	67 720	169 071	23 420
2	1 054 528	94 012	960 516	27 520	66 716	172 911	23 661
3	1 073 080	95 775	977 305	28 393	68 451	177 209	24 001
4	1 082 592	96 669	985 923	29 424	66 565	177 596	24 259
2005 - 1	1 093 990	96 938	997 052	29 431	69 492	177 003	24 085
2	1 109 015	98 802	1 010 213	29 468	68 998	182 361	24 150
3	1 122 548	99 913	1 022 635	29 649	68 542	184 824	24 186
4	1 133 481	100 535	1 032 946	29 908	68 241	184 688	24 574
2006 - 1	1 149 907	102 487	1 047 420	28 814	66 929	186 729	24 803
2	1 167 235	104 772	1 062 463	27 601	68 058	189 648	24 863
3	1 180 440	105 400	1 075 040	26 944	69 069	192 792	24 912
4	1 198 731	107 889	1 090 842	26 614	70 309	195 765	25 126
2007 - 1	1 214 854	109 155	1 105 699	27 224	69 804	198 537	25 432
2	1 225 821	109 424	1 116 398	27 966	68 461	199 224	25 633
3	1 239 319	110 298	1 129 022	28 449	68 388	198 535	25 858
4	1 255 727	111 487	1 144 240	29 492	67 628	202 845	25 809
2008 - 1	1 261 178	112 298	1 148 880	31 182	62 765	202 553	25 426
2	1 276 792	112 918	1 163 874	32 406	65 577	209 440	25 294
3	1 277 401	112 643	1 164 758	34 706	64 083	204 322	25 479
4	1 271 499	111 761	1 159 738	36 073	64 153	192 151	25 306
2009 - 1	1 250 500	109 096	1 141 404	35 810	58 079	180 520	24 791

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)**

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 018	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 623	132 859	53 852
2003	25 053	136 138	98 864	187 062	136 018	56 074
2004	27 830	144 111	103 500	201 821	139 530	57 183
2005	31 268	154 606	109 036	212 313	143 883	59 705
2006	35 494	165 804	116 232	227 598	148 399	63 170
2007	41 552	174 479	122 705	243 118	153 961	65 703
2008	47 322	175 436	127 552	255 378	160 013	68 382
1998 - 1	20 673	104 640	70 550	142 031	136 099	45 892
2	20 193	105 535	71 138	144 032	135 757	46 850
3	20 009	105 934	70 802	145 088	135 317	47 711
4	20 164	105 964	71 441	145 145	135 067	48 323
1999 - 1	19 941	109 518	72 319	149 122	134 977	48 507
2	19 924	112 060	73 952	150 768	134 737	48 812
3	19 987	114 962	75 547	152 439	134 270	49 194
4	20 088	117 673	77 002	153 419	133 628	49 567
2000 - 1	20 320	120 015	78 790	154 212	133 698	50 389
2	20 782	122 292	80 545	154 790	133 457	51 023
3	21 411	123 876	81 731	156 662	133 019	51 767
4	21 943	124 638	82 426	159 348	132 458	52 349
2001 - 1	21 928	124 852	83 264	163 758	132 839	52 401
2	22 114	124 983	84 518	167 443	132 266	52 422
3	22 182	124 967	86 309	170 739	131 451	52 556
4	22 392	125 267	88 493	174 121	131 100	52 770
2002 - 1	22 862	126 188	90 678	176 200	131 990	53 042
2	23 259	127 232	92 747	178 680	132 467	53 494
3	23 629	127 991	94 335	180 885	133 100	54 052
4	24 013	130 070	95 800	182 727	133 879	54 819
2003 - 1	24 433	131 911	97 299	184 519	135 003	55 440
2	24 818	134 541	98 299	185 789	135 686	56 112
3	25 296	137 555	99 285	187 968	136 280	56 414
4	25 665	140 546	100 573	189 972	137 103	56 326
2004 - 1	26 551	141 580	101 593	195 165	137 549	56 427
2	27 468	143 043	102 647	200 960	138 861	56 729
3	28 282	144 733	104 144	204 558	140 082	57 450
4	29 019	147 087	105 616	206 601	141 628	58 127
2005 - 1	29 952	149 787	106 855	209 478	142 163	58 806
2	30 841	152 821	108 357	210 424	143 344	59 450
3	31 748	155 865	109 773	213 325	144 644	60 079
4	32 531	159 953	111 161	216 025	145 381	60 485
2006 - 1	33 379	161 955	113 446	222 932	146 654	61 778
2	34 760	164 511	115 549	227 138	147 583	62 752
3	36 150	167 081	117 338	228 331	148 713	63 711
4	37 687	169 667	118 597	231 991	150 646	64 440
2007 - 1	39 297	171 793	120 382	235 770	152 464	64 998
2	40 720	173 820	122 205	239 961	152 970	65 437
3	42 212	175 721	123 565	245 978	154 383	65 933
4	43 979	176 584	124 667	250 763	156 027	66 446
2008 - 1	45 436	178 383	125 707	252 381	157 810	67 237
2	46 435	176 563	127 037	254 413	158 798	67 911
3	48 085	173 440	128 443	256 409	160 835	68 955
4	49 332	173 359	129 020	258 309	162 609	69 427
2009 - 1	50 455	172 280	128 440	256 809	164 262	69 958

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	3,1	2,7	3,2	-2,1	4,0	-1,4	1,9
2004	4,9	5,3	4,8	1,4	1,3	4,7	3,0
2005	5,0	4,7	5,0	5,4	2,2	4,6	1,7
2006	5,3	6,1	5,2	-7,2	-0,3	4,9	2,8
2007	5,1	4,7	5,1	2,9	0,0	4,5	3,0
2008	3,1	2,1	3,2	18,8	-6,5	1,2	-1,2
1998 - 1	1,1	-1,9	1,5	-12,7	1,2	1,6	-7,4
2	0,6	-3,6	1,0	-9,1	-3,8	-0,3	-5,3
3	-0,9	-1,9	-0,8	-1,1	-3,5	-5,0	-5,7
4	0,4	0,1	0,4	9,1	-1,1	-2,1	-0,3
1999 - 1	3,7	-2,2	4,4	11,0	-0,2	-0,9	-3,0
2	3,2	-0,3	3,6	5,4	-2,9	3,0	4,1
3	4,4	2,7	4,6	7,2	0,2	6,6	2,0
4	4,5	2,5	4,7	10,7	1,3	8,5	6,7
2000 - 1	4,6	0,1	5,0	5,3	-2,6	10,7	4,3
2	3,7	1,0	4,0	2,9	-1,3	6,7	2,9
3	4,0	3,1	4,1	0,5	-3,3	8,6	1,5
4	3,4	2,4	3,6	-5,6	1,6	8,2	-6,2
2001 - 1	2,6	-0,1	2,9	-7,2	1,1	2,2	-6,2
2	2,0	0,8	2,1	-2,4	1,9	0,0	-5,5
3	1,1	1,7	1,0	-1,1	-2,7	-4,2	-0,7
4	3,1	2,9	3,1	-0,2	-3,0	3,4	-2,3
2002 - 1	4,3	2,3	4,5	11,9	2,2	3,3	6,3
2	5,2	2,6	5,4	13,9	3,0	7,2	9,6
3	4,6	7,6	4,3	8,7	3,7	4,6	5,1
4	3,4	-1,6	3,9	5,3	2,9	0,1	6,9
2003 - 1	2,8	3,9	2,7	-2,9	3,1	-3,4	-1,6
2	2,2	2,9	2,2	-7,7	6,0	-4,7	-0,8
3	2,4	2,0	2,5	-17,2	6,5	-3,8	-0,4
4	2,8	3,0	2,8	-5,6	2,0	-2,1	0,8
2004 - 1	6,1	5,3	6,2	5,9	1,2	11,8	4,5
2	6,6	9,8	6,2	8,0	-5,8	9,4	4,2
3	7,2	7,7	7,2	13,3	10,8	10,3	5,9
4	3,6	3,8	3,6	15,3	-10,6	0,9	4,4
2005 - 1	4,3	1,1	4,6	0,1	18,8	-1,3	-2,8
2	5,6	7,9	5,4	0,5	-2,8	12,7	1,1
3	5,0	4,6	5,0	2,5	-2,6	5,5	0,6
4	4,0	2,5	4,1	3,5	-1,7	-0,3	6,6
2006 - 1	5,9	8,0	5,7	-13,8	-7,5	4,5	3,8
2	6,2	9,2	5,9	-15,8	6,9	6,4	1,0
3	4,6	2,4	4,8	-9,2	6,1	6,8	0,8
4	6,3	9,8	6,0	-4,8	7,4	6,3	3,5
2007 - 1	5,5	4,8	5,6	9,5	-2,8	5,8	5,0
2	3,7	1,0	3,9	11,4	-7,5	1,4	3,2
3	4,5	3,2	4,6	7,1	-0,4	-1,4	3,5
4	5,4	4,4	5,5	15,5	-4,4	9,0	-0,7
2008 - 1	1,7	2,9	1,6	25,0	-25,8	-0,6	-5,8
2	5,0	2,2	5,3	16,7	19,2	14,3	-2,1
3	0,2	-1,0	0,3	31,6	-8,8	-9,4	3,0
4	-1,8	-3,1	-1,7	16,7	0,4	-21,8	-2,7
2009 - 1	-6,4	-9,2	-6,2	-2,9	-32,8	-22,1	-7,9

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	6,9	6,5	5,9	4,1	2,4	4,1
2004	11,1	5,9	4,7	7,9	2,6	2,0
2005	12,4	7,3	5,3	5,2	3,1	4,4
2006	13,5	7,2	6,6	7,2	3,1	5,8
2007	17,1	5,2	5,6	6,8	3,7	4,0
2008	13,9	0,5	4,0	5,0	3,9	4,1
1998 - 1	-23,2	10,0	5,6	0,7	-0,6	12,2
2	-9,0	3,5	3,4	5,8	-1,0	8,6
3	-3,6	1,5	-1,9	3,0	-1,3	7,6
4	3,1	0,1	3,7	0,2	-0,7	5,2
1999 - 1	-4,4	14,1	5,0	11,4	-0,3	1,5
2	-0,3	9,6	9,3	4,5	-0,7	2,5
3	1,3	10,8	8,9	4,5	-1,4	3,2
4	2,0	9,8	7,9	2,6	-1,9	3,1
2000 - 1	4,7	8,2	9,6	2,1	0,2	6,8
2	9,4	7,8	9,2	1,5	-0,7	5,1
3	12,7	5,3	6,0	4,9	-1,3	6,0
4	10,3	2,5	3,4	7,0	-1,7	4,6
2001 - 1	-0,3	0,7	4,1	11,5	1,2	0,4
2	3,4	0,4	6,2	9,3	-1,7	0,2
3	1,3	-0,1	8,8	8,1	-2,4	1,0
4	3,8	1,0	10,5	8,2	-1,1	1,6
2002 - 1	8,7	3,0	10,2	4,9	2,7	2,1
2	7,1	3,4	9,4	5,7	1,5	3,5
3	6,5	2,4	7,0	5,0	1,9	4,2
4	6,7	6,7	6,4	4,1	2,4	5,8
2003 - 1	7,2	5,8	6,4	4,0	3,4	4,6
2	6,5	8,2	4,2	2,8	2,0	4,9
3	7,9	9,3	4,1	4,8	1,8	2,2
4	6,0	9,0	5,3	4,3	2,4	-0,6
2004 - 1	14,5	3,0	4,1	11,4	1,3	0,7
2	14,5	4,2	4,2	12,4	3,9	2,2
3	12,4	4,8	6,0	7,4	3,6	5,2
4	10,8	6,7	5,8	4,1	4,5	4,8
2005 - 1	13,5	7,5	4,8	5,7	1,5	4,8
2	12,4	8,4	5,7	1,8	3,4	4,5
3	12,3	8,2	5,3	5,6	3,7	4,3
4	10,2	10,9	5,2	5,2	2,1	2,7
2006 - 1	10,8	5,1	8,5	13,4	3,5	8,8
2	17,6	6,5	7,6	7,8	2,6	6,5
3	17,0	6,4	6,3	2,1	3,1	6,2
4	18,1	6,3	4,4	6,6	5,3	4,7
2007 - 1	18,2	5,1	6,2	6,7	4,9	3,5
2	15,3	4,8	6,2	7,3	1,3	2,7
3	15,5	4,4	4,5	10,4	3,7	3,1
4	17,8	2,0	3,6	8,0	4,3	3,1
2008 - 1	13,9	4,1	3,4	2,6	4,6	4,8
2	9,1	-4,0	4,3	3,3	2,5	4,1
3	15,0	-6,9	4,5	3,2	5,2	6,3
4	10,8	-0,2	1,8	3,0	4,5	2,8
2009 - 1	9,4	-2,5	-1,8	-2,3	4,1	3,1

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1998	742 424	67 550	674 874	25 434	45 879	130 897	20 461
1999	813 684	74 810	738 874	26 179	52 173	137 035	21 200
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	1 020 008	91 792	928 216	32 588	77 214	176 907	23 023
2002	1 168 699	104 898	1 063 801	44 179	92 113	209 605	26 046
2003	1 260 693	117 014	1 143 679	40 889	84 258	221 652	28 316
2004	1 395 369	144 416	1 250 953	39 432	89 290	237 100	29 645
2005	1 543 975	168 985	1 374 991	37 243	103 012	254 367	32 743
2006	1 745 219	196 409	1 548 810	44 778	127 144	283 427	36 564
2007	1 999 086	224 114	1 774 972	56 727	148 215	325 830	40 669
2008	2 283 777	230 290	2 053 487	68 380	196 094	385 731	46 530
1998 - 1	176 202	16 364	159 838	5 526	9 869	31 505	4 754
2	186 159	15 977	170 182	9 313	11 654	32 105	5 267
3	189 138	17 097	172 041	6 683	12 518	33 666	5 340
4	190 927	18 112	172 815	3 912	11 838	33 621	5 100
1999 - 1	190 862	18 368	172 494	5 193	11 757	31 851	4 720
2	198 947	15 664	183 283	10 094	13 160	32 691	5 302
3	210 036	20 403	189 633	7 095	13 677	35 577	5 920
4	213 839	20 375	193 464	3 796	13 580	36 916	5 257
2000 - 1	214 420	20 270	194 150	5 066	14 467	36 399	5 219
2	225 853	19 115	206 738	9 056	16 566	37 973	5 786
3	239 132	21 966	217 166	8 841	16 060	41 834	6 203
4	242 745	22 579	220 166	4 487	16 298	42 900	5 581
2001 - 1	243 953	23 923	220 030	5 822	18 042	41 942	5 332
2	252 102	20 334	231 768	11 918	20 248	42 659	5 786
3	258 389	23 138	235 251	9 041	19 881	45 104	6 190
4	265 564	24 397	241 167	5 807	19 043	47 201	5 714
2002 - 1	272 700	26 667	246 033	7 322	20 822	47 626	5 775
2	291 173	24 816	266 357	16 853	24 105	50 811	6 546
3	300 113	26 453	273 660	12 709	25 018	54 621	7 089
4	304 713	26 962	277 751	7 296	22 169	56 546	6 638
2003 - 1	302 457	28 959	273 498	7 213	20 422	53 472	6 540
2	312 549	25 467	287 082	16 072	21 220	53 726	7 190
3	321 443	29 886	291 557	11 839	22 644	56 478	7 600
4	324 243	32 702	291 541	5 767	19 970	57 976	6 985
2004 - 1	330 744	35 110	295 634	6 987	20 464	56 278	6 748
2	342 545	33 527	309 018	14 149	22 942	56 940	7 441
3	357 345	35 976	321 369	12 719	24 017	61 042	8 013
4	364 732	39 801	324 931	5 577	21 867	62 839	7 443
2005 - 1	363 469	41 508	321 961	7 842	21 965	58 636	7 409
2	375 115	37 496	337 619	11 515	26 948	62 072	8 339
3	396 969	43 352	353 617	11 659	27 678	66 552	8 801
4	408 423	46 629	361 794	6 227	26 422	67 109	8 194
2006 - 1	405 479	48 714	356 765	8 343	25 770	65 497	8 094
2	419 156	43 381	375 775	13 240	30 534	67 900	9 429
3	455 659	51 659	404 000	14 969	36 751	74 121	10 019
4	464 926	52 655	412 271	8 226	34 089	75 908	9 022
2007 - 1	470 925	57 430	413 495	11 868	33 937	77 798	9 173
2	483 370	50 175	433 195	20 225	37 353	76 861	10 539
3	511 715	55 185	456 530	15 702	38 772	82 760	11 237
4	533 076	61 324	471 752	8 932	38 153	88 412	9 720
2008 - 1	539 774	64 904	474 870	12 871	41 513	90 240	10 279
2	566 542	52 661	513 881	25 434	51 202	93 830	12 077
3	589 237	54 246	534 991	21 154	53 763	101 408	13 154
4	588 225	58 479	529 746	8 921	49 616	100 253	11 020
2009 - 1	574 838	66 635	508 203	11 217	43 500	93 200	11 482

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices (concluded)**

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
1998	19 953	90 936	63 606	122 227	116 495	38 986
1999	20 240	103 193	70 071	140 673	124 107	44 002
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 416	130 387	89 511	177 531	142 325	56 313
2002	24 119	143 095	100 034	204 667	157 312	62 631
2003	26 947	157 728	110 439	229 007	174 548	69 895
2004	29 838	175 738	122 240	260 232	190 440	76 998
2005	33 738	192 820	134 056	293 598	210 047	83 366
2006	41 842	216 499	144 164	329 533	231 262	93 595
2007	51 968	237 232	155 788	392 257	260 223	106 063
2008	63 755	260 287	165 824	444 910	304 552	117 424
1998 - 1	5 028	21 020	14 601	29 652	28 532	9 350
2	5 083	21 836	15 603	30 754	28 996	9 570
3	4 957	22 526	16 349	30 679	29 303	10 020
4	4 886	25 553	17 053	31 143	29 664	10 046
1999 - 1	5 223	22 896	16 001	33 815	30 546	10 491
2	5 145	24 043	17 030	34 158	30 904	10 755
3	4 965	25 754	18 080	36 013	31 177	11 373
4	4 906	30 500	18 960	36 686	31 480	11 383
2000 - 1	5 371	27 607	18 239	36 803	32 760	12 218
2	5 311	28 900	19 640	37 827	32 927	12 752
3	5 235	30 841	20 954	40 422	33 534	13 242
4	5 197	35 358	22 038	41 200	33 937	13 171
2001 - 1	5 668	30 711	20 799	42 323	35 364	14 026
2	5 679	30 909	21 855	43 431	35 231	14 050
3	5 553	31 912	22 494	45 345	35 559	14 171
4	5 515	36 856	24 362	46 432	36 171	14 066
2002 - 1	6 084	32 682	23 279	48 632	38 539	15 272
2	6 036	33 636	24 216	49 612	38 917	15 625
3	5 979	35 278	25 127	51 431	40 565	15 844
4	6 020	41 500	27 412	54 992	39 291	15 889
2003 - 1	6 910	36 634	25 979	56 674	42 722	16 933
2	6 790	37 020	26 775	57 473	43 441	17 374
3	6 709	38 985	27 622	57 950	44 073	17 656
4	6 538	45 089	30 061	56 910	44 312	17 932
2004 - 1	7 596	40 156	28 503	62 319	47 791	18 792
2	7 476	40 653	29 529	63 662	47 131	19 095
3	7 524	44 197	31 033	66 998	46 536	19 290
4	7 242	50 732	33 175	67 253	48 982	19 821
2005 - 1	8 417	44 124	31 226	70 924	51 254	20 164
2	8 355	44 608	32 422	71 022	51 667	20 672
3	8 650	48 333	34 052	74 328	52 498	21 067
4	8 316	55 755	36 356	77 324	54 628	21 463
2006 - 1	10 386	49 626	33 320	77 450	56 144	22 135
2	10 446	50 568	34 957	80 841	54 466	23 394
3	10 718	54 154	36 849	83 288	59 267	23 862
4	10 292	62 152	39 039	87 954	61 385	24 203
2007 - 1	12 871	55 149	35 844	91 041	60 719	25 096
2	12 952	55 834	37 830	92 961	61 744	26 896
3	13 299	59 184	40 213	100 922	67 049	27 392
4	12 846	67 065	41 900	107 333	70 711	26 680
2008 - 1	15 774	60 729	38 157	106 046	71 679	27 582
2	16 078	62 278	40 433	109 357	73 215	29 977
3	16 503	64 490	42 512	112 881	78 767	30 359
4	15 400	72 790	44 722	116 626	80 891	29 506
2009 - 1	18 300	65 009	40 061	114 126	81 410	29 898

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees**

R million

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
1998	372 542	8 314	23 496	72 150	6 724	12 408
1999	404 417	8 812	26 020	75 682	7 760	12 513
2000	442 302	9 409	28 258	82 994	8 166	12 797
2001	474 996	9 978	31 282	88 728	8 208	13 056
2002	521 612	10 730	34 057	97 316	9 615	13 608
2003	573 245	11 218	34 389	104 682	10 886	15 427
2004	624 425	11 529	36 833	112 062	11 365	16 952
2005	684 913	12 143	39 537	120 170	12 290	19 440
2006	761 855	12 840	46 993	131 566	13 921	24 389
2007	855 844	15 325	56 152	146 613	15 602	30 383
2008	956 563	16 508	62 621	159 805	17 392	37 168
1998 - 1	88 572	2 012	5 786	16 835	1 470	2 908
2	90 808	2 165	5 636	17 275	1 646	3 041
3	93 397	2 155	5 814	17 880	1 734	3 091
4	99 766	1 982	6 260	20 160	1 873	3 369
1999 - 1	96 070	2 185	6 155	17 773	1 768	3 036
2	99 282	2 330	6 335	18 164	1 833	3 046
3	101 398	2 247	6 691	18 639	1 889	3 060
4	107 667	2 049	6 839	21 106	2 269	3 370
2000 - 1	105 068	2 289	6 850	19 319	1 860	3 064
2	108 589	2 484	6 836	20 020	1 946	3 072
3	110 992	2 424	7 097	20 602	2 062	3 176
4	117 653	2 212	7 475	23 053	2 298	3 485
2001 - 1	114 128	2 468	7 509	20 900	1 920	3 130
2	116 364	2 643	7 516	21 377	1 974	3 131
3	118 826	2 547	7 885	21 871	2 053	3 234
4	125 678	2 320	8 372	24 579	2 260	3 561
2002 - 1	123 693	2 604	8 147	22 667	2 181	3 159
2	127 743	2 821	8 118	23 558	2 364	3 226
3	132 098	2 775	8 680	24 137	2 375	3 396
4	138 078	2 530	9 112	26 954	2 695	3 827
2003 - 1	135 914	2 783	8 627	24 580	2 494	3 526
2	140 309	2 944	8 207	25 352	2 668	3 667
3	144 116	2 857	8 609	25 814	2 670	3 892
4	152 905	2 634	8 946	28 936	3 054	4 342
2004 - 1	147 866	2 913	8 977	26 168	2 568	3 826
2	152 239	3 007	9 014	27 286	2 843	4 039
3	155 254	2 919	9 227	27 694	2 743	4 294
4	169 068	2 690	9 614	30 915	3 211	4 793
2005 - 1	159 947	3 022	9 320	28 297	2 768	4 155
2	166 970	3 162	9 354	29 028	3 061	4 711
3	172 443	3 114	10 167	29 459	2 964	4 979
4	185 554	2 845	10 696	33 386	3 497	5 595
2006 - 1	178 684	3 187	11 019	30 501	3 106	5 569
2	183 150	3 320	11 101	31 828	3 497	5 929
3	192 518	3 271	11 986	32 213	3 400	6 247
4	207 502	3 061	12 888	37 024	3 918	6 644
2007 - 1	197 712	3 803	13 106	33 798	3 452	6 581
2	206 910	3 951	13 337	35 453	3 883	7 461
3	216 511	3 903	14 260	36 052	3 848	7 876
4	234 709	3 668	15 449	41 310	4 420	8 465
2008 - 1	223 134	4 217	14 620	37 062	3 820	8 053
2	232 767	4 242	15 002	38 545	4 312	9 151
3	242 664	4 109	15 899	39 449	4 330	9 582
4	257 997	3 939	17 099	44 749	4 930	10 382
2009 - 1	243 098	4 521	16 099	38 904	4 230	9 650

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)**

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
1998	46 056	29 722	42 385	103 527	27 760
1999	54 460	31 092	47 558	109 398	31 122
2000	61 515	33 626	53 287	116 447	35 803
2001	62 013	36 234	62 490	123 704	39 303
2002	66 471	39 147	70 910	136 004	43 753
2003	73 116	43 822	79 539	151 318	48 848
2004	82 248	45 861	89 747	165 609	52 219
2005	90 839	49 945	102 084	182 626	55 839
2006	101 905	54 113	113 043	200 330	62 756
2007	109 366	59 071	128 090	224 544	70 698
2008	116 399	64 269	139 002	262 773	80 626
1998 - 1	10 405	6 985	9 983	25 552	6 637
2	10 446	7 413	10 571	25 813	6 801
3	11 373	7 467	10 829	25 937	7 117
4	13 832	7 858	11 002	26 225	7 205
1999 - 1	11 925	7 309	11 404	27 049	7 466
2	13 086	7 696	11 851	27 309	7 631
3	13 619	7 854	12 041	27 386	7 972
4	15 830	8 233	12 262	27 654	8 053
2000 - 1	13 809	7 907	12 584	28 826	8 561
2	14 936	8 367	13 160	28 856	8 912
3	15 241	8 484	13 541	29 204	9 162
4	17 529	8 868	14 002	29 561	9 169
2001 - 1	14 547	8 598	14 487	30 819	9 749
2	14 986	8 979	15 231	30 683	9 844
3	15 198	9 047	16 207	30 874	9 909
4	17 282	9 610	16 565	31 328	9 800
2002 - 1	15 182	9 019	16 608	33 408	10 717
2	15 867	9 634	17 502	33 706	10 948
3	16 385	9 803	18 347	35 155	11 044
4	19 037	10 691	18 453	33 735	11 045
2003 - 1	16 529	10 085	18 449	37 029	11 813
2	17 429	10 820	19 411	37 680	12 131
3	18 082	10 974	20 689	38 222	12 307
4	21 076	11 943	20 990	38 387	12 598
2004 - 1	18 123	10 120	20 572	41 710	12 889
2	19 513	10 811	21 589	41 115	13 022
3	20 221	11 559	23 311	40 230	13 055
4	24 391	13 371	24 275	42 554	13 254
2005 - 1	20 066	10 950	22 967	44 682	13 720
2	21 222	12 423	25 044	44 953	14 012
3	22 916	13 004	26 191	45 533	14 116
4	26 635	13 567	27 882	47 458	13 992
2006 - 1	22 885	12 303	26 070	48 771	15 274
2	24 245	13 201	27 379	46 895	15 755
3	25 232	13 776	29 064	51 418	15 911
4	29 543	14 832	30 530	53 246	15 816
2007 - 1	24 581	13 459	29 482	52 296	17 156
2	26 121	14 330	31 641	52 988	17 745
3	27 344	15 044	32 398	57 916	17 870
4	31 320	16 237	34 569	61 344	17 927
2008 - 1	26 332	14 724	32 804	62 111	19 390
2	28 244	15 686	34 320	62 958	20 308
3	28 844	16 540	35 594	67 896	20 421
4	32 980	17 319	36 284	69 808	20 507
2009 - 1	27 699	15 667	34 444	70 367	21 517

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/

R million

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	302 332	17 120	22 383	58 747	13 737	7 545
1999	334 457	17 367	26 153	61 353	13 440	7 727
2000	395 918	18 042	35 133	76 112	14 622	8 317
2001	453 220	22 610	45 932	88 179	14 815	9 360
2002	542 188	33 449	58 056	112 289	16 430	10 511
2003	570 433	29 671	49 869	116 970	17 430	11 520
2004	626 526	27 903	52 457	125 037	18 280	12 886
2005	690 078	25 100	63 475	134 197	20 453	14 298
2006	786 955	31 938	80 151	151 861	22 643	17 454
2007	919 128	41 402	92 063	179 217	25 067	21 585
2008	1 096 925	51 872	133 473	225 926	29 138	26 587
1998 -1	71 266	3 514	4 084	14 670	3 283	2 120
2	79 374	7 148	6 018	14 830	3 621	2 043
3	78 644	4 528	6 704	15 786	3 606	1 865
4	73 049	1 930	5 578	13 461	3 227	1 517
1999 -1	76 424	3 008	5 602	14 079	2 952	2 187
2	84 001	7 764	6 825	14 526	3 469	2 099
3	88 235	4 848	6 986	16 939	4 031	1 905
4	85 797	1 747	6 741	15 809	2 988	1 535
2000 -1	89 082	2 778	7 617	17 080	3 359	2 308
2	98 150	6 573	9 730	17 953	3 840	2 238
3	106 174	6 417	8 963	21 233	4 141	2 060
4	102 513	2 275	8 823	19 847	3 283	1 712
2001 -1	105 902	3 355	10 532	21 042	3 413	2 539
2	115 403	9 275	12 732	21 282	3 812	2 548
3	116 426	6 494	11 997	23 233	4 136	2 319
4	115 489	3 487	10 672	22 622	3 454	1 954
2002 -1	122 341	4 718	12 675	24 959	3 593	2 925
2	138 614	14 031	15 987	27 253	4 182	2 811
3	141 562	9 934	16 337	30 484	4 713	2 583
4	139 673	4 766	13 057	29 591	3 943	2 193
2003 -1	137 584	4 429	11 796	28 892	4 046	3 384
2	146 773	13 127	13 013	28 374	4 522	3 123
3	147 441	8 981	14 036	30 664	4 930	2 817
4	138 636	3 132	11 024	29 040	3 932	2 196
2004 -1	147 769	4 073	11 487	30 110	4 181	3 770
2	156 779	11 141	13 928	29 655	4 598	3 437
3	166 115	9 800	14 790	33 348	5 270	3 230
4	155 864	2 888	12 253	31 925	4 231	2 449
2005 -1	162 015	4 820	12 645	30 339	4 641	4 262
2	170 649	8 353	17 594	33 043	5 278	3 644
3	181 174	8 545	17 511	37 092	5 836	3 671
4	176 240	3 382	15 726	33 722	4 698	2 721
2006 -1	178 081	5 155	14 751	34 997	4 988	4 817
2	192 625	9 920	19 433	36 072	5 931	4 517
3	211 481	11 698	24 765	41 908	6 619	4 471
4	204 768	5 165	21 202	38 884	5 105	3 648
2007 -1	215 783	8 065	20 832	44 000	5 721	6 290
2	226 284	16 274	24 016	41 408	6 656	5 491
3	240 019	11 799	24 512	46 707	7 389	5 423
4	237 043	5 264	22 704	47 102	5 300	4 381
2008 -1	251 735	8 654	26 893	53 178	6 459	7 721
2	281 114	21 192	36 200	55 285	7 765	6 927
3	292 327	17 045	37 864	61 959	8 824	6 921
4	271 748	4 982	32 517	55 504	6 090	5 018
2009 -1	265 104	6 696	27 401	54 296	7 252	8 650

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/ (concluded)**

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
1998	44 880	33 884	79 843	12 968	11 226
1999	48 733	38 979	93 115	14 709	12 880
2000	61 190	47 246	102 966	16 711	15 579
2001	68 374	53 277	115 041	18 621	17 010
2002	76 624	60 886	133 757	21 308	18 878
2003	84 612	66 617	149 468	23 230	21 047
2004	93 489	76 378	170 486	24 831	24 779
2005	101 981	84 111	191 515	27 421	27 526
2006	114 595	90 052	216 491	30 932	30 840
2007	127 866	96 718	264 166	35 679	35 365
2008	143 888	101 556	305 908	41 779	36 798
1998 - 1	10 615	7 616	19 669	2 980	2 713
2	11 390	8 191	20 183	3 183	2 769
3	11 153	8 882	19 850	3 366	2 903
4	11 721	9 195	20 141	3 439	2 841
1999 - 1	10 971	8 693	22 411	3 497	3 025
2	10 957	9 334	22 307	3 595	3 124
3	12 135	10 226	23 972	3 791	3 401
4	14 670	10 727	24 424	3 826	3 330
2000 - 1	13 798	10 332	24 219	3 934	3 658
2	13 964	11 274	24 667	4 071	3 840
3	15 600	12 470	26 881	4 330	4 080
4	17 829	13 170	27 198	4 376	4 001
2001 - 1	16 164	12 201	27 836	4 545	4 276
2	15 923	12 876	28 200	4 548	4 207
3	16 714	13 447	29 138	4 685	4 262
4	19 574	14 753	29 867	4 843	4 265
2002 - 1	17 500	14 260	32 024	5 131	4 555
2	17 769	14 582	32 110	5 211	4 677
3	18 893	15 324	33 084	5 410	4 801
4	22 463	16 720	36 539	5 556	4 845
2003 - 1	20 104	15 894	38 225	5 693	5 120
2	19 591	15 955	38 062	5 761	5 243
3	20 903	16 648	37 261	5 851	5 350
4	24 013	18 118	35 920	5 925	5 334
2004 - 1	22 033	18 383	41 747	6 081	5 904
2	21 140	18 718	42 073	6 016	6 073
3	23 976	19 474	43 687	6 306	6 235
4	26 341	19 804	42 978	6 428	6 568
2005 - 1	24 058	20 276	47 957	6 572	6 445
2	23 386	19 999	45 978	6 714	6 660
3	25 417	21 048	48 137	6 965	6 952
4	29 120	22 789	49 442	7 170	7 471
2006 - 1	26 741	21 016	51 380	7 373	6 861
2	26 323	21 756	53 462	7 571	7 639
3	28 922	23 073	54 224	7 849	7 952
4	32 609	24 207	57 424	8 139	8 387
2007 - 1	30 568	22 386	61 559	8 423	7 939
2	29 713	23 500	61 319	8 756	9 151
3	31 841	25 169	68 524	9 133	9 522
4	35 744	25 663	72 764	9 367	8 753
2008 - 1	34 397	23 433	73 242	9 568	8 191
2	34 034	24 748	75 037	10 257	9 669
3	35 646	25 972	77 287	10 871	9 938
4	39 810	27 403	80 342	11 083	8 999
2009 - 1	37 310	24 394	79 682	11 043	8 381

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.